STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Ground-Water Studies in Saratoga County, New York

R. C. Heath, F. K. Mack, and J. A: Tannenbaum Geologists, U. S. Geological Survey



Prepared by the

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
in cooperation with the

NEW YORK WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION,

U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,

and the

U. S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

ALBANY, N. Y.



STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Ground-Water Studies in Saratoga County, New York

By
R. C. Heath, F. K. Mack, and J. A. Tannenbaum
Geologists, U. S. Geological Survey



Prepared by the
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
in cooperation with the
NEW YORK WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION,
U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION,
and the
U. S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

BULLETIN GW-49 ALBANY, N. Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

Harold G. Wilm	Conservation Commissioner
J. Burch McMorran	Superintendent of Public Works
Louis J. Lefkowitz	Attorne General
Hollis S. Ingraham, M. D	Commissioner of Health
Don J. Wickham	Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets
Keith S. McHugh	Commissioner of Commerce
John C. Thompson	Executive Engineer

UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Stewart L. Udall, Secretary

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan	Di rector
Luna B. Leopold	Chief Hydraulic Engineer
O. Milton Hackett	Chief, Ground Water Branch
Ralph C. Heath	District Geologist

PREFACE

This builetin is one of a series published by the New York Water Resources Commission (successor to the Water Power and Control Commission) containing the results of ground-water studies made by the U. S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Commission. Previous reports in the series are listed on the back cover. The index map (fig. 1-1) shows Saratoga County and the other areas in New York, exclusive of Long Island, for which reports have been published or where investigations are in progress.

The investigation of the ground-water resources of Saratoga County was undertaken by the U. S. Geological Survey in 1946 in cooperation with the New York Water Power and Control Commission as a part of a systematic survey of the ground-water resources of the State. By the end of 1948 the collection of data on selected wells throughout the county had been essentially completed. However, because of a shortage of personnel and the urgent need to complete studies underway in several other areas, work on the countywide study had to be suspended.

In 1948, the Geological Survey began an investigation of the geology and ground-water resources of a small area surrounding the atomic-reactor research installation built near West Milton in the southwestern part of the county by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The first phase of this investigation was restricted essentially to the government-owned reservation of 4,000 acres. In 1952, the studies were extended at the request of the Atomic Energy Commission to include an inventory of wells from the hamlet of West Milton to the village of Ballston Spa.

In 1958 and 1959, the Geological Survey made an investigation of the ground-water resources in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity in the east-central part of the county at the request of the U. S. National Park Service. The investigation consisted of two phases; (1) a brief study of the different water-bearing deposits in the area, and (2) a study of the water-bearing characteristics of the surficial sand deposit that underlies the northeastern part of the park.

Because of the rapid development of the county, and consequently the growing need for information on the ground-water resources, the principal results of the studies that have been made are brought together in this report. As soon as the availability of funds and other conditions permit, it is expected that additional field studies will be made and a comprehensive report on the ground-water resources of the county will be prepared. In the meantime, this report should provide answers to many of the questions that arise from time to time concerning the occurrence and availability of ground water.

This report is divided into three parts. Part I summarizes the geology, the ground-water resources, and the construction and other features of selected water wells and test holes in the county. Part II is a report on the ground-water resources of the West Milton area, and Part III is a report on the ground-water resources of Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity.

CONTENTS

		Pag€
Preface		iii
Abstract		1
Part I.	Summary of ground-water conditions in Saratoga County, by Ralph C. Heath	3
Part II.	Geology and ground-water resources of the West Milton area, by Frederick K. Mack	43
Part III.	Ground-water resources of Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity, by Ralph C. Heath and Jordan A. Tannenbaum	77
Summary of	ground-water conditions in Saratoga County	126
Selected re	eferences	127

By

R. C. Heath, F. K. Mack, and J. A. Tannenbaum

ABSTRACT

Ground-water supplies adequate for domestic and farm needs and small industries are available throughout Saratoga County in east central New York. The ground-water aquifers consist of unconsolidated deposits of till, sand, and gravel, and consolidated sandstone, shale, carbonate, and crystalline rocks. Large supplies are available from some sand and gravel aquifers that occupy parts of the large valleys.

Till, an unsorted mixture of particles ranging in size from clay to boulders, is the principal unconsolidated deposit in the western two-thirds of the county. Small supplies of water are generally derived from large-diameter dug wells extending only a few feet below the water table. The depths of 98 dug wells, most of which draw from till, average 17 feet.

Stratified deposits of sand and gravel underlie large areas in the eastern part of the county and parts of the stream valleys in the other areas. In the eastern part these deposits are predominantly a fine to coarse sand which is underlain by clay. In these deposits supplies of water adequate for domestic needs can generally be obtained from small-diameter driven wells. The depths of 36 driven wells average 20 feet. With proper development yields of over 30 gpm (gallons per minute) have been obtained.

A special study was made of a thin sand deposit in Saratoga National Historical Park near the Hudson River. The deposit consists mainly of fine to coarse sand with a maximum thickness of 25 feet and occupies an area of about one-half square mile. Principal discharge from the deposit is a flow of about 35 gpm from a spring developed at the contact with the underlying clay. A pumping test conducted on a 2-inch-diameter well equipped with a 60-gauze screen 5 feet long jetted to a depth of 25 feet indicated a permeability of 700 gpd/ft² (gallons per day per square foot) and a storage coefficient of 0.16, which indicates water-table conditions. In the first 4 minutes of the test the aquifer responded as an artesian aquifer, apparently in response to silty layers.

The sand and gravel deposits in the stream valleys are capable of yielding as much as 800 gpm to a single screened well. Ground water in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek near the reactor site at West Milton, in the southwestern part of the county, occurs under water-table and artesian conditions. The water-table aquifer is a layer of sand and gravel 25 feet thick which yields 750 gpm to a well with horizontal collectors parallel to and 25 feet from the creek. The artesian aquifer is composed of sand and some gravel 75 feet thick which is separated from the water-table aquifer by 25 feet of silt. The artesian aquifer has a transmissibility of 125,000 gpd/ft² and a storage coefficient of about 0.0003.

Yields of 156 wells tapping the bedrock aquifers average 13 gpm. Nine wells in the Precambrian crystalline rocks occurring in the northwest and northcentral part of the county yield an average of 6 gpm. Twelve wells in the Potsdam Sandstone and Theresa Dolomite, bordering the crystalline rocks, yield an average of 19 gpm. Twenty-five wells in the carbonate rocks which border the sandstone or, where they are absent, border the crystalline rocks yield an average of 31 gpm. One-hundred and ten wells in the shale that underlies most of the eastern and southern parts of the county yield an average of 9 gpm.

The report contains maps of the principal unconsolidated deposits and bedrock formations in the county together with records of several hundred selected wells.

PART I

SUMMARY OF GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS IN SARATOGA COUNTY

Ву

Ralph C. Heath

CONTENTS

		Page	9
Well-location of Geology and ground Unconsolidated Till Sand and ground Sand si Consolidated recrystalline Sandstone Carbonate reconsolidate reconsolidated recrystalline Sandstone	system d water deposits avel lt ocks rocks	7 7 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
	ILLUSTRATIONS		
lo	of New York, exclusive of Long Island, showing cation of Saratoga County and status of ground-ter investigations	8	
	of Saratoga County showing areas in which ound-water investigations have been made	9	
•	of Saratoga County showing principal types of consolidated deposits	facing	12
1-4. Map co	of Saratoga County showing distribution of nsolidated rocks	facing	14
	of Saratoga County showing the location of lected wells and test holes	facing back of	17
	TABLES		
Table I-1. Dept	hs of water wells	12	
I-2. Yield	d of wells in bedrock	16	
•	rds of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga	19	

	•	

PART I

SUMMARY OF GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS IN SARATOGA COUNTY

By Raiph C. Heath

INTRODUCTION

The investigation of the ground-water resources of Saratoga County was begun in 1948 by the U. S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the State Water Resources Commission. The initial phase of the investigation consisted of the collection of records of the depth, diameter, yield, and other features of several hundred wells relatively evenly spaced over the county. Some of these records together with records of some of the wells for which information was collected during the course of detailed studies made for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and the U. S. National Park Service are contained in table 1-3. The text includes a brief discussion of the geology and ground-water resources of the county. Illustrations show the locations of wells and test holes for which data are included and the type of unconsolidated deposits and type of bedrock underlying each part of the county.

Most of the data on wells and test holes on which this report is based were collected from well drillers and well owners by Harry Wilson and V. H. Rockefeller. The collection of the records was supervised by M. L. Brashears, Jr., and E. S. Asselstine. The report was prepared under the supervision of G. C. Taylor, Jr., formerly district geologist.

Saratoga County is in the east-central part of New York. The counties surrounding it are Warren County on the north, Washington and Rensselaer Counties on the east, Albany and Schenectady Counties on the south, and Fulton and Hamilton Counties on the west. The northeastern and eastern boundaries of the county are formed by the Hudson River and the southmastern boundary is formed by the Mohawk River. The county contains 814 square miles and has a maximum length (north-south) of about 44 miles and a maximum width (east-west) of about 28 miles. The population of the county according to the 1960 census was 88,134. Most of the population is concentrated in the lowlands adjacent to the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers in the eastern and southern parts of the county. The northwestern part of the county extends into the Adirondack Mountains and is relatively thinly populated.

Well-Location System

The locations of the wells and test holes for which records are contained in this report are shown in figures I=5, II=4, and III=1. The wells and test holes are numbered serially in the order in which the records were collected. Each well number in Saratoga County is preceded by the symbol "Sa." However, the prefix has been omitted from the well numbers on the well-location maps because all wells are in Saratoga County. As an aid in locating wells in New York State, meridians of longitude at 15-minute intervals are lettered consecutively from west to east, beginning with "A" for meridian 79°45°, and ending with "Z" for meridian 73°30°. Similarly, parallels of latitude are numbered at 15-minute intervals from north to

south beginning with "1" for parallel $45^{\circ}00^{\circ}$ and ending with "17" for parallel $41^{\circ}00^{\circ}$. Intersections of the coordinates form points from which the location of an individual well can be described by distance and direction. All well and test-hole locations in Saratoga County are referred to the intersections of coordinates 8 (lat $43^{\circ}15^{\circ}$) or 9 (lat $43^{\circ}00^{\circ}$) and X (long $74^{\circ}00^{\circ}$) or Y (long $73^{\circ}45^{\circ}$). The distance in miles and the direction from one of these intersections are given in the "Location" column in table I-3. For example, well Sa 1 (8Y, 3.6N, 7.3E) can be found by locating the point where lines "8" and "Y" intersect and measuring 3.6 miles north and 7.3 miles east.

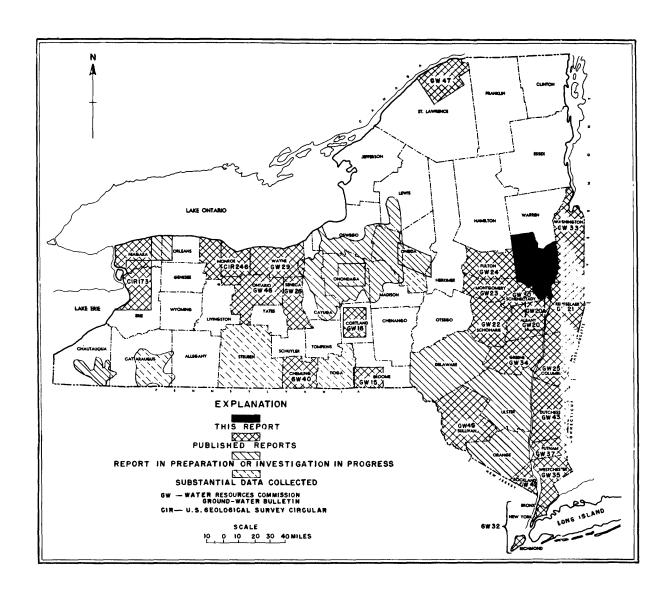


Figure I-1.--Map of New York, exclusive of Long Island, showing location of Saratoga County and status of ground-water investigations.

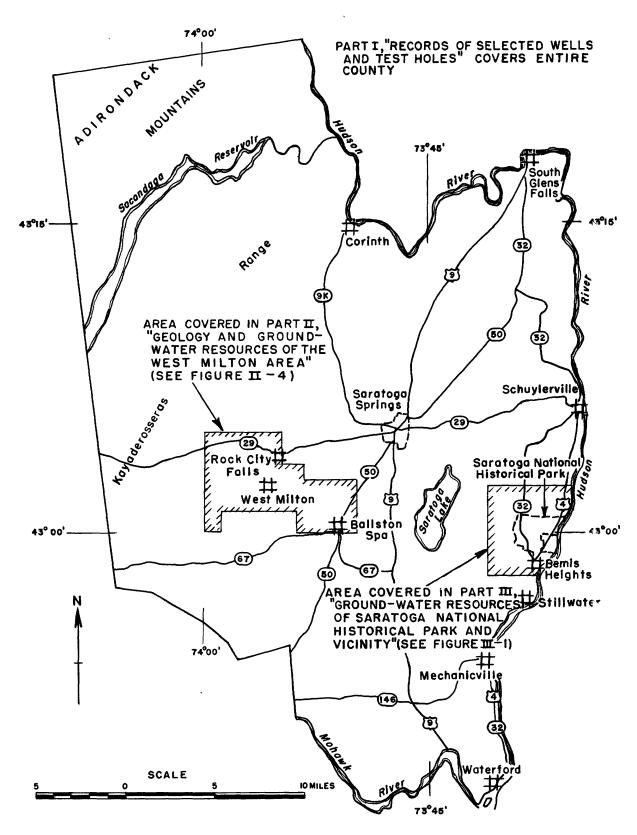


Figure I-2.--Map of Saratoga County showing areas in which ground-water investigations have been made.

GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER

Saratoga County is underlain by two distinctly different types of "rock." Most of the surface is composed of a layer of unconsolidated deposits (also erroneously termed "soil") ranging in thickness from a few feet on some hills to more than 100 feet in parts of the lowlands adjacent to the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers. The layer of unconsolidated deposits is underlain every place in the county by consolidated rocks (also termed 'bedrock') thousands of feet thick. Where the unconsolidated deposits are absent consolidated rocks form the surface. Both the unconsolidated deposits and the consolidated rocks are divisible into several different units. The subdivision of either may be based, depending on the objective of a particular study, on several different criteria. For instance, the rocks underlying most areas are of different ages and in certain geologic studies the principal subdivision is based on age. In other studies, as for example in studies of the occurrence and availability of ground water, unconsolidated deposits are generally subdivided on the basis of grain size and degree of sorting, and consolidated rocks are subdivided on the basis of type of openings and mineral composition.

From the standpoint of the availability of ground water, the unconsolidated deposits in Saratoga County are divided into (1) nonstratified deposits (till), (2) coarse-grained stratified deposits (sand and gravel), and (3) fine-grained stratified deposits (silt and clay). The geologic and water-bearing characteristics of each of these are described in the section titled "Unconsolidated Deposits."

Also from the standpoint of the availability of ground water, the consolidated rocks in Saratoga County are divided into (1) crystalline rocks, (2) sandstone, (3) carbonate rocks (limestone and dolomite), and (4) shale. The geologic and water-bearing characteristics of each of these are described in the section titled "Consolidated Rocks."

The following discussions of the water-bearing characteristics of the different rock units in Saratoga County are based on records of selected water wells and test holes. These records are tabulated in table 1-3. The locations of the wells are shown in figures 1-5, 11-4, and 111-1.

Unconsolidated Deposits

Most of the veneer of unconsolidated deposits in Saratoga County was laid down by sheets of ice thousands of feet thick that invaded the area from the north several times during the last million years. The last ice sheet to cover the county may have existed as recently as 10,000 to 15,000 years ago. As the ice sheets advanced over the county they carried soil and rock debris (some of which was derived from areas considerably north of the county and some from the rocks within the county). Some of the soil and rock debris was deposited, both during the advance of the ice and during its retreat (melting), as a blanket of unsorted material called "till." This blanket of till exists today on most hills and in some lowland areas, relatively little altered by weathering or other geologic processes. In some stream valleys in the northwestern part of the county and in most of the lowlands adjacent to the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, the blanket of till was reworked by streams carrying water derived from the melting ice sheet. The material reworked by the streams was deposited in strata (layers) in and

adjacent to the channels and in lakes into which the streams flowed. Where the stream velocities were high, predominantly large grains were deposited, forming layers referred to as a coarse-grained stratified deposit or, more simply, as sand and gravel. Where the velocities were relatively low, as in the lakes, small grains were deposited, forming layers referred to as a fine-grained stratified deposit or, more simply, as clay and silt.

A soils map of Saratoga County (Maxon, 1919) forms the basis for figure I-3, a generalized map of the unconsolidated deposits. The soils map was modified on the basis of data obtained during the well survey and after comparison with glacial maps of Stoller (1911, 1916, 1918). The deposits in the West Milton area were mapped by Simpson and Mack (Mack and others, fig. 4), and are shown in figure II-5.

Ground water occurs in unconsolidated deposits in the pore spaces between the grains. The amount of water stored in a given volume (for instance, in one cubic foot of material) depends on the porosity - or the percent of the total volume occupied by pores. Porosity depends largely on the degree of sorting and the shape of the grains composing a deposit. Thus, those parts of the sand and gravel deposits which are composed largely of rounded grains of about the same diameter have a porosity of 25 to 35 percent. On the other hand, till, which consists of a mixture of rock particles of widely different shapes and sizes, has a porosity of 5 to 15 percent.

However, the mere presence of water in the pore spaces of a deposit is no assurance that the water can be withdrawn through wells. The ability of a deposit to transmit water is termed "permeability" and is dependent on size, shape, and interconnection of the pores and other openings. Because the smaller particles in till effectively fill the openings that would otherwise exist between the larger particles, the permeability of till is relatively low. On the other hand, a uniformly grained sand and gravel deposit has a high permeability. Permeability is usually expressed quantitatively as the number of gallons a day that will flow through a square foot of material under a hydraulic gradient of 100 percent. The permeability of a well-compacted till may be as low as 0.0002 gpd/ft² while many sand and gravel deposits have permeabilities of more than 1,000 gpd/ft².

Till

Till is the principal unconsolidated deposit in the western two-thirds of the county (fig. I-3). It also underlies a large area between Saratoga Lake and the Hudson River. Small unmapped exposures of consolidated rocks occur at numerous places, particularly on the steeper hillsides in the northwestern part of the county, in the areas shown in figure I-3 as being underlain by till. Till which is locally referred to as "hardpan" consists chiefly of an unsorted mixture of rock particles ranging in diameter from less than 0.0001 inch (clay) to several feet (boulders). At places the till encloses thin lenses of well-sorted sand. The till penetrated by wells listed in table I-3 ranges in thickness from zero at bedrock outcrops to about 70 feet in well Sa 243. Well Sa 1028T penetrated till from the surface to a depth of 65 feet and from 160 feet to 218 feet. The till was separated between depths of 65 and 160 feet by clay and sand.

Because of the low permeability of till, water in quantities adequate for household needs can be obtained only from large-diameter wells. Normally wells drawing from till are dug with hand tools and are finished with a curbing of stone laid with open joints. The average depth of the 98 dug wells listed in table 1-3 that draw water from till, is 17 feet. These wells range in depth from 5 to 70 feet (table 1-1). The large diameter of such wells provides a large area through which water can percolate into the well and a large volume for the storage of water between periods of use. The yields of dug wells vary widely. The more productive wells probably derive water largely from thin sand lenses in the till. Most wells drawing from till will yield only a few hundred gallons of water a day. The yield of many wells in till declines drastically during the late summer and early fall owing to the seasonal decline of the water table. During those summers when precipitation is deficient many wells in till go dry entirely. Deepening such wells would, in many cases, provide sufficient water to see the owner through the dry period. The only solution in other cases is to develop an additional source of supply (for example, by constructing a drilled well into the underlying consolidated rock).

Table I-1. -- Depths of water wells

Water-bearing	Common type		Number		
material	of well	Average	Shallowest	Deepest	of wells
Till Sand Sand and gravel	Dug Driven Drilled	17 20 80	5 6 17	70 31 145	98 36 25
Bedrock	Drilled	176	23	675	62

Sand and Gravel

Stratified deposits of sand and gravel underlie large areas in the eastern part of the county. They also underlie parts of the stream valleys in other parts of the county (fig. 1-3). These deposits are predominantly a fine to coarse sand. However, in places, particularly in the lower part of the deposit in the Hudson lowland and in some stream valleys, layers of fine to coarse gravel are present. Sieve analyses showing the percent distribution of particles of various sizes are shown in figures 11-6 and 111-7. The sand and gravel is underlain in most of the eastern part of the county by clay. (See the following discussion of clay and silt.) In the remainder of the county the coarse-grained stratified deposits probably are underlain principally by till although in some areas they may rest directly or bedrock.

In parts of the Hudson lowland sand and gravel underlies the clay and silt as shown by the section exposed in a sand and gravel pit a few hundred feet west of U. S. Highway 4, 2 miles north of Stillwater (fig. III-1). A geologic section of the pit is given in the discussion entitled "Sand and Gravel" in Part III. The sand and gravel deposit underlying the clay is not believed to be extensive. Therefore, unless otherwise indicated, the sand and gravel deposits described here and shown in figure 1-3 are the sand and

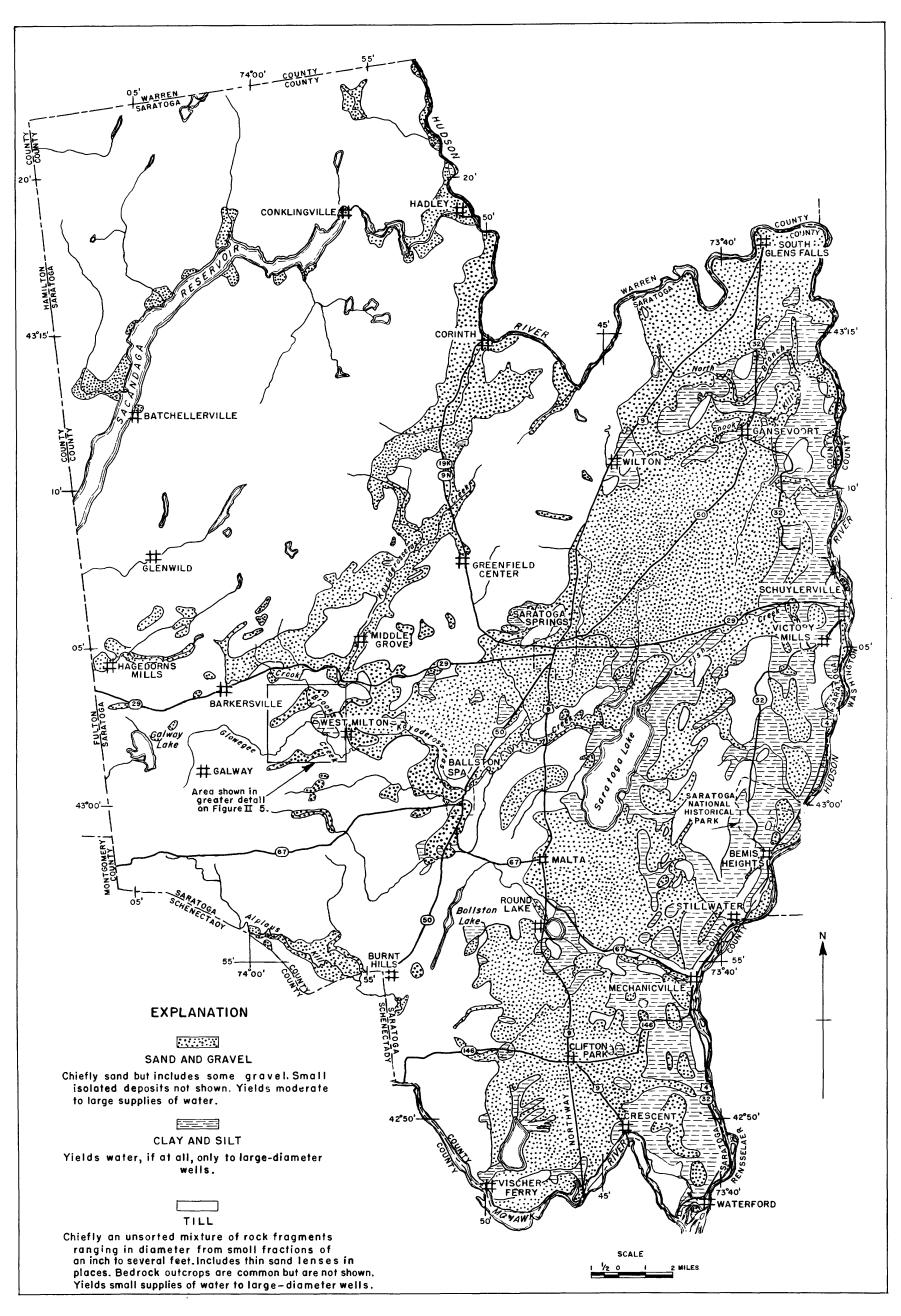


Figure 1-3.--Map of Saratoga County showing principal types of unconsolidated deposits.



gravel deposits which are exposed at the present land surface and which may be appropriately termed "surficial deposits."

The thickest section of sand and gravel known to have been penetrated in the county is 120 feet in well Sa 506. In most places the deposit is less than 50 feet thick; the average thickness is probably about 25 feet.

The sand and gravel is the most productive source of ground water in the county. Where the deposit consists chiefly of sand, supplies of water adequate for domestic needs can generally be obtained from driven wells as small as $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter and equipped with a screened drive point. Such wells, properly developed, will yield from 5 to 10 gpm (gallons per minute) or more. Larger diameter wells will yield proportionately more water. The average depth of 36 driven wells listed in table 1-3 is 20 feet. These wells range in depth from 6 to 31 feet (table 1-1). (Additional discussion of the water-bearing characteristics of the surficial sand deposit that underlies the eastern part of the county is contained in Part III.)

Where the deposit contains layers of gravel, supplies of several hundred gallons per minute can be obtained from properly developed drilled wells. The average depth of 25 drilled wells drawing from sand and gravel deposits (table 1-3) is 80 feet and range in depth is from 17 feet to 145 feet (table 1-1). (See the discussion of the stratified deposits underlying the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek in Part 11.)

The development of water supplies from the coarser-grained stratified deposits in much of the lowland adjacent to the Hudson River presents certain problems, because the deposits consist largely of thin layers of coarse to medium sand alternating with layers of silt and fine sand. Chief among these problems is the development required to obtain the maximum yield. In the process of driving a well the screen is enveloped in a mixture of material ranging in grain size from silt to coarse sand. As this mixture is relatively impermeable the yield of the well when first driven is rather low, in some cases only a fraction of a gallon per minute. The yield of the well can generally be increased substantially by alternately pumping water into the well under high pressure and pumping water from the well to remove fine material from the area surrounding the screen. The procedure used to develop test wells drilled in the Saratoga National Historical Park is described in Part III.

Clay and Silt

Fine-grained stratified deposits consisting chiefly of clay but also containing some silt underlie relatively extensive areas in the eastern part of the county (fig. 1-3). These deposits were laid down in lakes that occupied the area in the closing stages of the "ice age." In figure 11-11 they are referred to as "lake-bottom deposits." These deposits almost invariably underlie the surficial layer of sand and gravel and thus are exposed in many places where the overlying sand and gravel has been removed by erosion. In addition, the clay and silt underlies areas, such as that in the western part of the Saratoga National Historical Park, which appear never to have been covered by sand or sand and gravel. In most places the clay and silt rests directly on till or on bedrock. In other places, probably of small extent, the clay and silt is underlain by sand and gravel.

The clay and silt is, for all practical purposes, impermeable and thus will not yield water in usable quantities. In a few places wells have been dug through several feet of sand and into the underlying clay to depths of 5 to 10 feet (well Sa 21). Most of the water drawn from such wells doubtless is derived from a thin saturated zone in the lower part of the sand. The hole in the clay serves primarily as a reservoir between periods of use.

From the standpoint of ground water the clay serves as an impermeable bottom for the overlying sand and gravel. It also serves as an impermeable cover for the underlying deposits. As a result, the water in the underlying deposits occurs under artesian conditions. This does not mean that wells drilled through the clay and into the underlying till or bedrock will flow at the surface. According to the current definition, water under artesian conditions need only rise to a level above the bottom of the clay (the confining bed). However, in some of the lower areas, for instance along parts of the valleys of the small streams flowing into the Hudson River, water from wells drilled into water-bearing deposits beneath the clay will flow at the surface.

Consolidated Rocks

The consolidated rocks underlying the unconsolidated deposits in Saratoga County are divided on the basis of type of opening and mineral composition into (1) crystalline rocks, (2) sandstone, (3) carbonate rocks, and (4) shale. It may be noted that this subdivision is also consistent from the standpoint of age, the crystalline rocks being the oldest and the shale being the youngest. In contrast to the unconsolidated deposits, none of which are more than 1 million years old and most of which are probably only 10,000 to 15,000 years old, the age of the consolidated rocks is almost beyond comprehension. The oldest, the crystalline rocks, are of Precambrian age and thus, are at least 510 million years old and may be much older. The youngest consolidated rocks, the shales, are of Ordovician age and, thus, are at least 350 million years old. The areas underlain by the different types of consolidated rocks are shown in figure 1-4.

Ground water occurs in the consolidated rocks in a completely different type of opening from that present in the unconsolidated deposits. In the consolidated rocks pore spaces are either completely absent or, if present, are not interconnected and, thus, do not contribute to any significant extent in the storage and movement of water. Ground water occurs in the consolidated rocks in three different types of openings. These are (1) faults, (2) joints, and (3) bedding planes. Faults are breaks along which the rocks on the two sides have been displaced relative to each other. Faults are relatively abundant in Saratoga County and at most places form the contact between the rock units shown in figure 1-4. Other faults occur within the same rock unit. Along most of the faults the rocks to the southeast were displaced downward relative to the rocks to the northwest. amount of the displacement varies at different places along the same fault and from fault to fault. However, displacements of a few hundred feet are not uncommon. One of the consequences of faulting from the standpoint of ground water is that deep wells only a few hundred feet apart may penetrate entirely different types of rock. In places along faults, the rocks may be so shattered that wells penetrating these zones will have substantially greater yields than wells penetrating other parts of the bedrock.

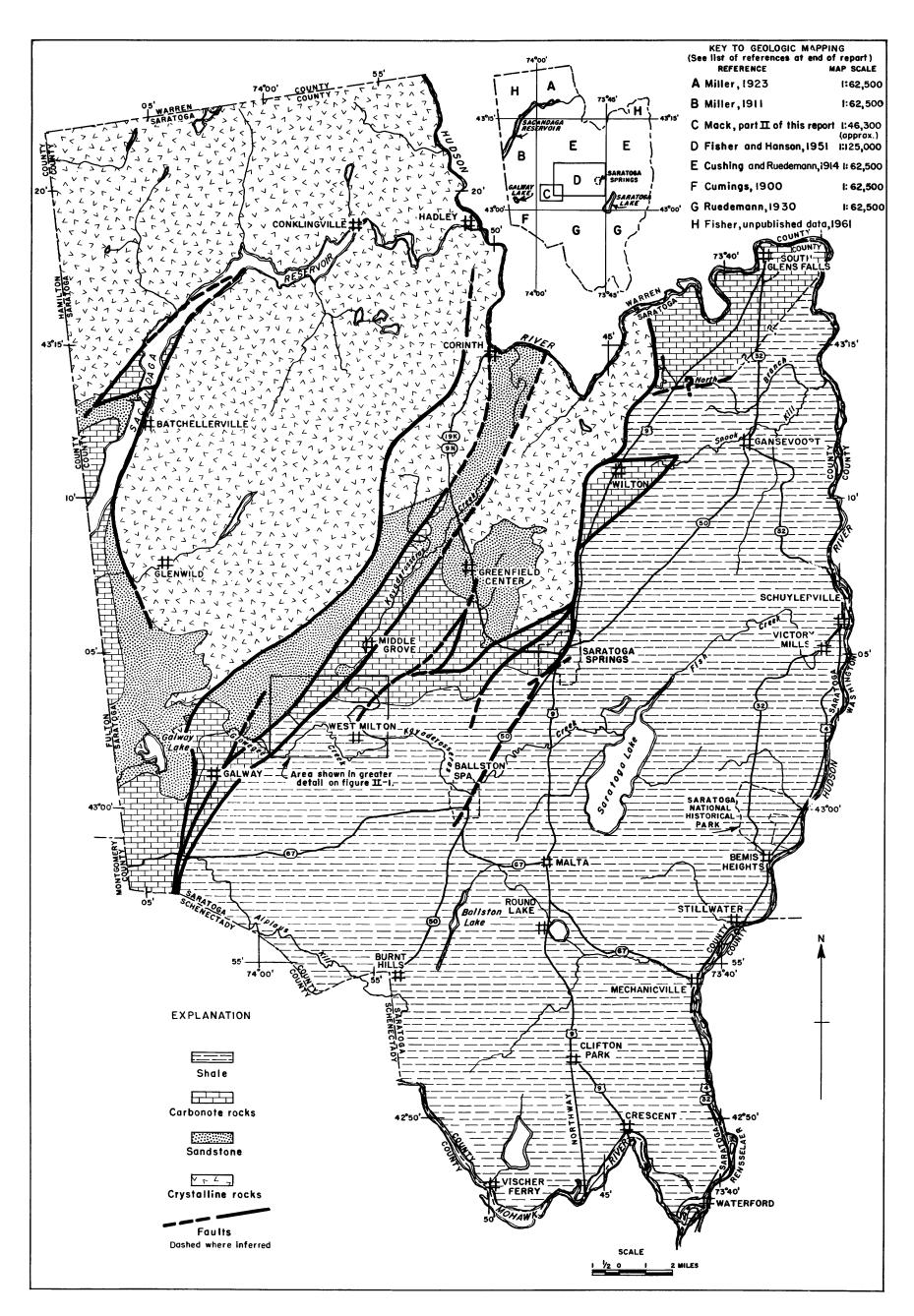


Figure I-4.--Map of Saratoga County showing distribution of consolidated rocks.

•			

Joints are breaks (fractures) in the consolidated rocks along which no displacement has occurred. The spacing of joints ranges from several inches to many feet. The joints trend in various directions and dip at steep angles. Although the openings along joints are generally minute they, nevertheless, play a significant role in the yield of wells drawing from the consolidated rocks. The opening developed along a joint is generally largest near the top of the rock. The size of the opening decreases with depth and in most rocks probably becomes insignificatn at depths of 200 to 300 feet. Drilling below those depths will not increase the yield of the well in most cases.

Bedding planes, as the name implies, are planes which separate individual layers or beds. Obviously, such planes exist only in a layered (stratified) rock. Thus, they occur in the sandstone, carbonate rocks, and shale units shown in figure 1-4 but not in the crystalline rocks. The beds, and thus the bedding planes, in the sandstone, carbonate rocks, and in the shale in the south-central part of the county dip at low angles away from the crystalline rocks except where the dip of the beds has been affected by faulting. In the eastern part of the county, on the other hand, the beds comprising the shale are tightly folded. Throughout a large part of the area the folds are overturned toward the west. As a result, the bedding planes generally dip toward the east at rather steep angles (Cushing and Ruedemann, 1914, p. 102). From the standpoint of ground water, openings developed along bedding planes play an important role in the movement of water.

Crystalline Rocks

Crystalline rocks directly underlie the unconsolidated deposits in most of the northwestern part of the county and in a large area in the north-central part, north of the city of Saratoga Springs (fig. 1-4). In the remainder of the county they underlie the younger consolidated rocks. The crystalline rocks are composed of several different types of metamorphic and igneous rocks. The metamorphic rocks include schist, quartzite, gneiss, and limestone (marble). The igneous rocks include granite, anorthosite, syenite, and gabbro. In most places the metamorphic and igneous rocks are intimately intermingled.

Water is obtained from the crystalline rocks from drilled wells that penetrate them to depths of 150 to 200 feet. The depth of 62 of the drilled wells in bedrock listed in table I-3 averages 176 feet and ranges from 23 feet to 675 feet (table I-1). Wells drawing from crystalline rocks, as well as from the other bedrock units, are generally cased to the top of rock and left uncased from the top of rock to the bottom of the well. The yield of these wells depends on the number and size of the joints and other openings penetrated. Yields were reported for nine of the wells drawing from crystalline rocks listed in table I-3. The yield of these ranged from 1 to 20 gpm and averaged about 5 gpm (table I-2).

Sands tone

The crystalline rocks are partly bordered (fig. 1-4) by a rock consisting largely of sandstone but containing, in the upper part, interbedded layers of dolomite. The rocks here referred to as "sandstone" include the

Potsdam Sandstone and Theresa Dolomite (Cushing and Ruedemann, 1914). The thickness of the unit is rather irregular but is believed to range from about 200 feet to about 400 feet. The sandstone overlies crystalline rocks and is in turn overlain by carbonate rocks.

Yields are reported for 12 of the wells drawing from sandstone listed in table I-3. The yield of these wells ranges from 2 to 100 gpm and averages about 20 gpm (table I-2).

	Yie	A1L		
		Rai	nge	Number of
Water-bearing formation	Average	Low	High	wells
Shale	10	0.5	80	110
Carbonate rocks	30	1	300	25
Sands tone	20	2	100	12
Crystalline rocks	5	1	20	9
ll bedrock combined	14-	0.5	300	156

Table 1-2.--Yield of wells in bedrock

Carbonate Rocks

A series of carbonate rocks partially border the sandstone rocks on the south and, where the sandstone rocks are absent, they border the crystalline rocks (fig. 1-4). The carbonate rocks consist largely of dolomite although parts of the series are composed of limestone. These rocks have been subdivided into several formations on the basis of differences in geologic age and composition. The formation names applied to the rocks, from the oldest to the youngest, are Hoyt Limestone, Little Falls Dolomite, (Gailor Dolomite of Fisher and Hanson, 1951), Amsterdam Limestone, and Glens Falls Limestone. All of these formations are not present every place in the area indicated in figure 1-4 as being underlain by carbonate rocks. In much of the area of outcrop the younger beds have been removed by erosion. The presence of numerous faults and other factors makes determination of thicknesses difficult. The unit is probably 300 to 400 feet thick in most places and possibly as much as 700 feet thick at some places. The carbonate rocks overlie the sandstone and are overlain in turn by shale.

Yields are reported for 25 of the wells drawing from carbonate rocks listed in table I-3. The yield of these wells ranges from 1 to 300 gpm and averages about 30 gpm (table I-2).

No discussion of the occurrence of ground water in Saratoga County would be complete without mentioning the highly mineralized water that made Saratoga Springs and Ballston Spa famous. The "mineral" water is discussed in considerable detail by Kemp (1912). The water occurs principally in the Gailor Dolomite of Fisher and Hanson (1951) and apparently originates in the eastern part of Saratoga County and also possibly in the western part of Washington

and Rensselaer Counties. The water at Saratoga Springs appears to be controlled by the Saratoga fault. East of the fault the dolomite is overlain by shale which prevents upward seepage of the water. Movement of water across the fault is prevented by the presence of impermeable crystalline rocks which lie opposite the Gailor Dolomite of Fisher and Hanson (1951) on the west side of the fault. The origin of the water is not known. However, the presence of abundant carbon dioxide and the high concentration of chloride, bromide, iodide, fluoride, and sodium carbonate suggest an igneous origin (Kemp, 1912, p. 48-64).

Shale

Most of the eastern and southern parts of the county (fig. 1-4) are underlain by a thick section of consolidated rocks consisting largely of shale interbedded with thin layers of sandstone. These rocks have been subdivided into the following formations: Normanskill Shale, Snake Hill Formation, Canajoharie Shale, and Schenectady Formation. The thickness of the shale ranges from a few hundred feet near the contact with the limestone to considerably more than 1,000 feet in the southern part of the county.

Yields are reported for 110 of the wells drawing from shale listed in table 1-3. The yield of these wells ranges from 0.5 to 80 gpm and averages about 10 gpm (table 1-2).

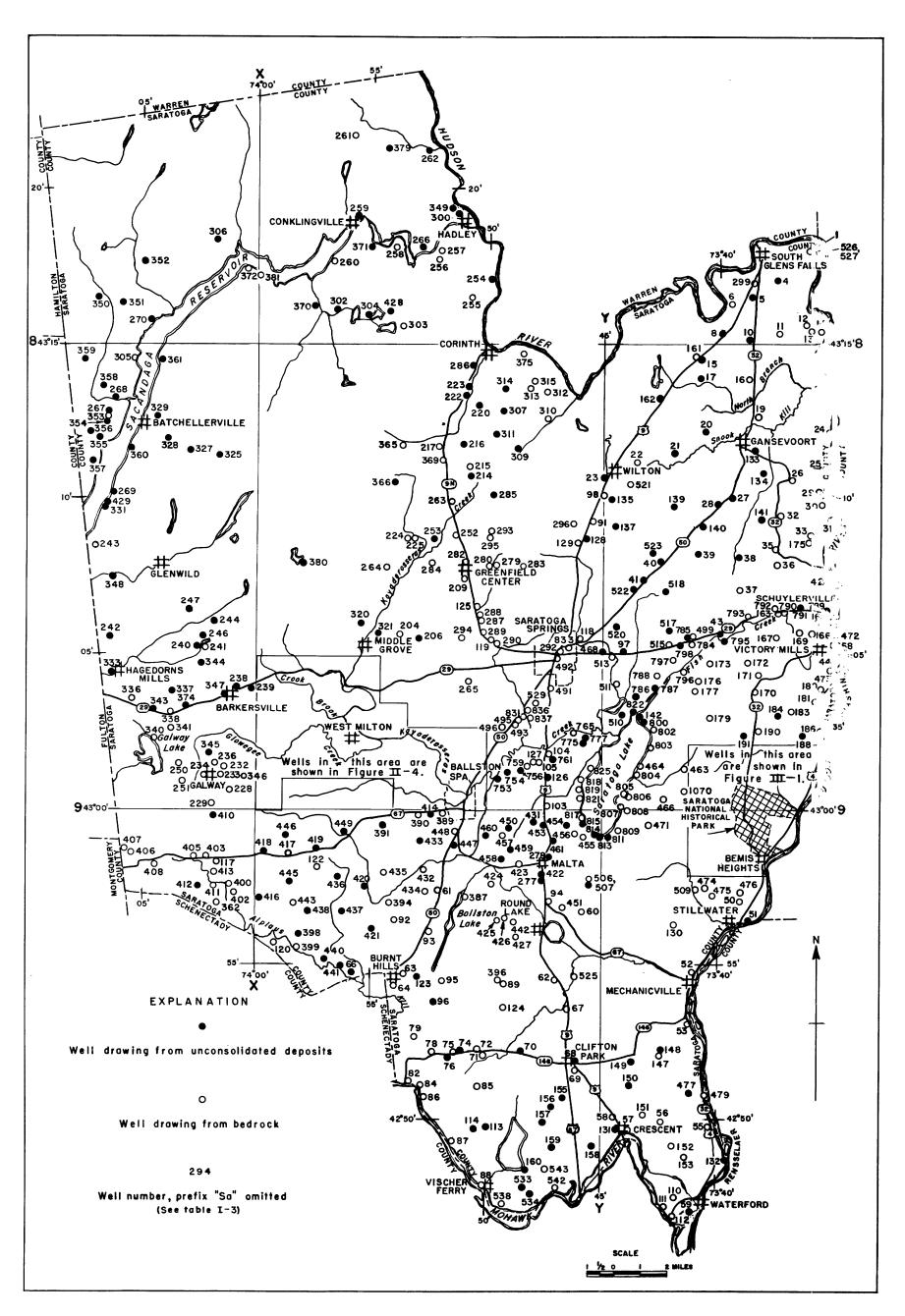


Figure 1-5.--Map of Saratoga County showing the location of selected wells and test holes.



Table 1-3. -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County

Yield: Where measured, yields are given to nearest tenth of a gallon. Others are reported.	Use: A, agricultural; C, commercial; D, domestic; I, industrial; O, observation; P, public supply; S, stock; T, test well; U, unused.
ation coordinates see section entitled m''	irit leveling, the altitude is given to the mearest hers estimated from topographic maps.
ocation: For explanation of location coordinates so "Mell-Location System".	ere determined by spi tenth of a foot, Otl
Location:	Altitude: Wh

Type of well: Brd, bored; Drl, drilled; Drv, driven; J, jetted.

Water level: Measurements made by the U. S. Geological Survey are given to nearest
tenth of a foot. Other water levels are roported by the owner or
driller. Plus (+), indicates water level is above land surface.

Remarks: (a), chemical analysis in table 11-2; (b), chemical analysis in table 111-1; gpm, gallons per minute; ppm, parts per million. Figures following formations penetrated are given in feet.

	Remarks	Clay 0-7, limestone 7-176.	Well driven in cellar 5 ft below land surface.		Sand and boulders 0-154, limestone 154 -270.		Well driven in cellar 6 ft below land surface.	Sand 0-20, clay 20-60, limestone 60-191; main water-bearing zones at 120 and 185.	Clay 0-79, shale 79-158.	Clay 0-?, till ?-22, shale 22-116. Well yielded 3 gpm at 60 ft.	Sand and clay 0-7, till ?-26, shale 26-92.	Well driven in cellar 5 ft below land surface.	Sand 0-12, shale 12-101.		Sand 0-7, till 7-66, shale 66-190.		Sand 0-8, clay 8-15.	Clay 0-28, shale (?) 28-101.	Clay 0-' and till '-48, gravel 48-52.	Clay 0-3, till 3-12.	Sand 0-18.	Till 0-11, shale 11-144.	Well driven in cellar 7 ft below land surface.	ъо,	Clay 0-3, shale 3-125. Well flows.	Clay 0-1007, shale 1007-180. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.	Well reportedly dry.	Sand 0-7, till 7-58, shale 58-105. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.	Clay 9-45, shale 45-85. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
	Use	a	۵	D, S	1	0	0.8	1	D.S	;	5,0	0,0	5,0	۵	۵	s	s	s	U	0°S	٥	0,5	0,5	٥	1	ł	1	0,5	s
Yield	per minute)	5	1	2	01	1	:	4	2	ø	9	;	2	;	5	1	!	ŀ	‡	:	ŀ	15	ł	1	01	1	:	80	;
Water level below	surface (feet)	1	12	10	99	;	6	01	84	22	80	1	12	80	21	10	10	10	;	æ	12	Ξ	15	17	Ŧ	:	ŀ	04	20
	Water-bearing material	Carbonate rock	Sand	do.	Carbonate rock	Sand and gravel	Sand	Carbonate rock	Shale	do.	ф.	Sand	Shale	Sand	Shale	Sand	do.	Shale (?)	Gravel	Till	Sand	Shale	Sand	Gravel	Shale	lo.	. ob	do.	do.
Depth	bedrock (feet)	7	ł	;	154	:	ł	09	6/	22	56	}	13	ł	99	ŀ	:	28	25	1	ł	=	1	ł	3	1001	7.	8.7	4.5
_	vell Diameter be (feet) (inches)	9	-12	13	9	-10	-12	9	9	9	9	-12	9	36	8	17	36	9	9	1,8	36	80	17	17	ų	ဇာ	9	9	9
Depth	well (feet)	176	53	56	270	39	81	161	158	911	92	35	<u>.</u>	22	190	91	15	101	52	13	81	**1	21	42	125	180	200	105	85
	of we 11	Dr1	Drv	Drv	Dr.1))	Drv	Dr1	Drl	011	Dri	Drv	Dri	Dug	Dr.1	Dr.	5ug	Dri	Dr1	Dug	Dug	Drl	Drv	Drv	Ort	110	DrI	Dr1	1.0
Altitude above	sed level (feet)	300	350	350	350	350	320	260	220	220	200	350	280	280	240	260	300	320	350	120	120	260	560	280	180	130	160	280	230
	ple- ted	1940	1934	1915	1943	1946	1937	1945	1934	1934	1934	1940	1461	1885±	0461	:	1850	1930	1934	1890	1895	1940	1937	1933	1/4/61	1930	1913	1939	1900
	Owner or occupant	C. Culver	Leo Lemery	Raymond Jacobie, Sr.	John Nolan	Harvey Garlitz	Isaac Stevens	L, Ross	Benjamin Kirby	M. J. O'Connor	Reuben J. Taylor	C. L. Craig	William Dorvee	Kenneth Bradley	5.6E' Charles Baker	G. Buell	Primeau & Bartlett	Frank Miller	S. Giuro	Linendoll Bros.	Mrs. A. Hillman	John Peters, Sr.	Arthur Smith	G. W. Scott	A. Solomon	Donald Corlew	John J. Harris	A, C. Barber	Willard H, Peck
	ç	7.3E	6.3E	5.5E	4.6E	4.2E	5.4E	6.3E	7.46	7.6E	7.9€	3.5E	5.3E	3.5E		3.7E	2.5E	1.2E	0,1E	8.3E	8,3E	6,8E	4.5E	4.25	7.7	8.06	8.35	6.3€	7.5E
	Location	3.6N,	2.5N,	. 7N.	1.6N,	0.4N	0.1N,	0.5N,	0.7N.	0.5N,	0.6N,	0.55,	1.25,	1.58,	2.75.	3.35,	4.15,	4.45,	4.85,	3.45,	4.75,	5.08,	5.78.	5.98,	5.58,	5.98,	6.55.	5.48,	7.15.
	_	, 8,	84,	84,	8,	84,	84,	.8	,84	84,	34,	%	84,	84,	φ,	84,	%	%	, &	84,	, 84,	8,	84,	84.	84,	84,	84,	84.	84,
	Well number	Sa -	Sa 44	Sa S	Sa 6	Sas 8	Sa 10	Sa 11	Sa 12	Sa 13	\$9 14	Sa 15	Sa 16	Sa 17	Sa 19	Sa 20	Sa 21	Sa 22	Sa 23	Sa 24	Sa 25	Sa 26	Sa 27	Sa 28	Sa 29	Sa 30	Sa 31	Sa 32	Sa 33

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

91. John St. Organization 186 John St. Organization 186 John St. Organization 187 John St. Organization 188 John St. Organization 189 John St. Organization 18	- -						Altitude above sea level		[Depth to bedrock	Water-bearing	Water level below land surface	_		
9, 7.5, 5.1 (Althorit Cook) [34] [35] [36] [37] [38] [4] [38] [4] [38] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4	number		Locati	5	Owner or occupant	ted	(feet)	we11	(feet) (ir		(feet)	material	(feet)	minute)	Úse	-
94, 8.13, 6.18 (aper king) 95, 8.13, 6.18 (aper king) 97, 384, 8.24 (aper king) 97, 384, 8.24 (aper king) 98, 8.13, 8.14 (aper king) 98, 8.13, 8.14 (aper king) 98, 98, 98, 98, 8.14 (aper) 98, 98, 98, 98, 98, 98, 98, 98, 98, 98,	Sa 35	8,				<u>₹</u>	300	Dr.	128	9		hale	61	4	;	Till 0-28, shale 28-128. Drawdown 81 ft after pumping 4 gpm for 15 min.
91, 5, 5, 5, 6, King Front, Birty 190 101 185 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 5 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 9 7 6 9 7 8 7 10 7 4 4 6 6 6 6 9	Sa 36	8,				1915	320	<u>1</u>	165	89		do.	18	1	۵	
8, 1, 18, 1, 18, 1, 18, 1, 18, 1, 19, 1, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19,	Sa 37	84,	9.08,			1940	300	Dri	991	œ		do.	20	~	J	Sand 0-7, till ?-63, shale 63-166.
8, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Sa 38	8,	7.98,			1875	260	Dug		09-01	<i>3</i> ₹	pus	15	1	s , 0	
8, 1, 3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Se 39	8,	7.85,			1943	330	2	23	7-	;	jo.	11	ŀ	٥	Well driven in cellar 6 ft below land surface.
84, 5, 8, 8, 8, 8, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Sa 40	84,				1921	320	Dug	71	847	1	lo.	80	1	۵	
84, 10.65, 4, 4E C, Chitesesan 1931 210 and a 18 a 5 shele 101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sa 41	8,				1929	310	Dug	17	84		ło.	13	ł	S	
8/1 10.65, 4, Me G. Corristaneen 191 210 64 6 5 Send 19 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Sa 42	84,				1942	120	0r1	001	œ		ele.	10	7	۵	Sand 0-5, shale 5-100. Drawdown 85 ft after pumping 2 gpm for 30 min.
94, 1.84, 5.8 kmy Schultz	Sa 43	84,	10.68,			1931	210	Dug	81	30		pus	13	1	۵	
97, 3.58, 5.8E harry Schultex 98, 1.8N, 5.8E harry Schultex 99, 3.48, 5.48 Echard Cillian 99, 4.13, 5.48 Echard Cillian 99, 3.48, 5.48 Echard Cillian 99, 3.48, 5.48 Echard Cillian 99, 4.13, 5.48 Echard Cillian 99, 5.13, 5.48 Echard Cillian 99, 6.13, 9.40 Echard Cillian 99, 9.40 Echard Cillian 99, 9.41 Echard Cillian 90, 9.41 Echard Cillian 91, 9.42 Echard Ci	\$# ##	8,	12.05,			1942	120	Dri	79	9		ale	ł	-	1	Clay 0-30, shale 30-64.
94, 5.54, 5.46 kg, 1.54 kg, 1.54 kg, 1.54 kg, 1.54 kg, 1.54 kg, 2.04, 3.64 kg, 3.04 kg, 3.0	Sa 45	۶,	.8 .8			ŀ	290	Dri	140	9		jo.	20	8	۵	Well originally drilled to depth of 100 ft. Yield inadequate. Deepened to 140 ft in 1939.
94, 2.0N, 3.4E S, W. Baker 1942 50 Dr. 66 8 15 60 9 15 60 9 15 60 9 15 60 9 15 60 9 15 60 9 15 9 16 6 9 9 17 16 6 9 9 17 16 6 9 9 17 16 6 9 9 17 16 6 9 9 17 16 9 9 17 16 9 9 9 17 16 9 9 9 17 16 9 9 17 16 9 17 16 16 9 18 16 16 9 18 9 18 16	94 as	γ,			Frederick H. Dodd	1942	320	Dr.1	102	80		jo.	ł	4	o, a	Drawdown 40 ft after pumping 4 gpm for 20 min.
94, 3,48, 6, 6 chard dilligam 1942 1943 1940 1941 64 6 6 3 do 5 creal 34 do	Sa 47	٩,		3.45		1942	200	Drl	99	œ		jo.	20	5	s	Till 0-15, shale 15-66. Drawdown 30 ft after pumping 5-6 gpm for 15 mln.
94, 3,45, 5,16 John Annaeaky 1943 140 0 11 87 6 0 6 6.0 13 8 95 4,15, 5,46 Village of Stillnater 1935 80 12 1,5 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Sa 48	٩,				1942	310	0-1	49	9		Jo.	1	:	ŀ	
9/4, 14, 15, 5, 16, Williage of Stillueter 135 80 Dr. 1, 15, 15 12	Sa 50	94,		5.1E	John Anusesky	1943	041	Ori	87	9		do.	13	ŀ	s	
9y, 6.15, 3.5E West Virginia Pulp & Paper 1916 8h 0.15 1.57 8h 0.5 shaie	Sa 51	94,				1935	8	Drl	54	12		ravel	15	ŀ	۵.	Water contains hydrogen sulfide and 2.3 ppm iron. Treated with iron and aerated before distribution,
94, 1.515, 4.2E Hintzer Petroleum Co. 1945 80 Dri 23 6 15 do. 4 1 94, 12.15, 4.2E Thomas Yaceno 1944 30 Dri 73 8 22 do. 16 3 1 94, 11.65, 2.3E T. Z. Ceremuga 1939 300 Dri 164 8 63 do. 16 3 6 94, 11.65, 2.3E T. Z. Ceremuga 1930 260 Dri 144 144 do. 144 6 144 6 144 6 144 6		94,		3.5E		9161	80	_	2,157	80		haie	ì	ŀ	Ð	0-1,000, limestone 1,000-2,157.
94, 12.15, 4.2E Thomas Vaceno 1944 30 Dr1 73 8 22 60. 16 30 9 9 1.1 64 8 6.0 9 9 9 1.1 64 8 6.3 60. 30 9 9 1.1 64 8 6.3 60. 9<	Sa 53	94,	7.95,	3.2E		1945	8	Drl	53	9		do.	4	1	-	
94, 11.65, 2.3E T. Z. Cerremuga 1339 300 0F1 164 8 63 60 30 5 0 94, 12.15, 1.0E G. Devery 130 260 DF1 144 144 60	Sa 55	94,	12,15,			194	30	Dri	73	80		go.	91	m	ပ	Clay 0-?, till ?-22, shale 22-73.
9y, 12.15, 1.06 6. Devery 360 0 1 144	Sa 56	٩,	11.65,			1939	300	0r1	791	80		ę,	8	5	٥	Till 0-15, clay 15-63, shale 63-164.
9x, 11,4x, 0.6E F. C. VanDanburgh 1939 260 0r1 182 8 19 do. 8 8 9 9 9 11,4x, 0.6E F. C. VanDanburgh 1940 20 0ry 21 1½ 5 and and gravel 18 9 18 5 and and gravel 18 9 18 5 and and gravel 18 9 9 5 and and gravel 18 9 9 5 and and gravel 18 9 9 9 5 and and gravel 18 9 9 5 5 and and gravel 18 9	Se 57	94,	12.15,	1.0		1900	260	Dri	₹	:		do.	ŀ	:	ŀ	Clay, marl, boulders 0-144, shale at 144.
9x, 15.05, 3.4E Cluent Peabody Co., Inc. 50 0r. 21 1½ 5 and and gravel 18 0 9x, 3.88, 12.0E Robert Griffen 1940 250 0r. 160 6 58 8 18 34 3 0.5 9x, 6.45, 11.2E Joseph P. Dube 1940 210 0r. 106 6 36 40. 3 90. 2 0.5 9 9 90. 9	Sa 58	٩,	11,45,	. 0.6E		1939	260	Pr.	182	œ		do.	&	80	۵	
9X, 3.05, 6.8E Hilford Playford 1940 250 0rl 66 6 6 5hale 34 3 0,5 0.5 9 140 6	Sa 59	94,	15.05,	3.46	Cluett Peabody Co., Inc.	;	20	2	12	71		and and gravel	81	ŀ	۵	Sand and gravel 0-21.
9X, 3.0S, 6.8E Milford Playford 1940 400 Drl 65 8 18 do. 3 3 3 - 9X, 6.4S, 11.2E Joseph P. Dube 1940 210 Drl 106 6 36 do. 22 2 D.C 9X, 6.5S, 5.5E Harroll S. Lawlor 1940 Drl 107 6 52 do. - 40 3 9X, 6.6S, 5.2E F. J. Taylor 1937 390 Drl 102 6 52 do. 4 D 9X, 6.1S, 3.7E W. C. Bole & O. J. Rector 380 Drl 62 6 Gravel 4 D 9X, 6.1S, 3.7E W. C. Bole & O. J. Rector 260 Drl 125 67 120 Shale 6 6 6 4 D <	Sa 60	ķ,	3.85,	, 12.0E		946	250	Į.	160	9		hale	#		s ' 0	Sand 0-?, till 7-69, shale 69-160. Drawdown 116 ft after pumping 3^{-4} gpm for 15 min.
9X, 6.45, 11.2E Joseph P. Dube 1940 210 0r1 106 6 36 do. 22 2 0 0. 0 0. 0	Sa 61	8,		. 6.8		1940	004	Dri	85	80		do.	٣	~	ŀ	Till 0-18, shale 18-85.
9x, 6.25, 5.2E F, J. Taylor 1937 390 Drl 102 6 52 do 4.0 Drl 05 0x, 6.65, 5.2E F, J. Taylor 1937 390 Drl 102 6 52 do 4.0 D 0x, 6.15, 3.7E W, C. Dole 6.0, J. Rector 380 Drl 6.2 6 Gravel 5 ox, 7.5S, 11.6E Unknown 260 Drl 125 6? 120 Shale 10 10	Sa 62	8,		, 11.2E		0461	210	Dr1	106	9		do.	22	2	٥,٠	Till 0-36, shale 36-106.
9x, 6.6s, 5.2E F. J. Taylor 1937 390 Drl 102 6 52 do 4 D 9x, 6.1s, 3.7E W. C. Dole 6 O. J. Rector 380 Drl 62 6 Gravel 5 9x, 7.5s, 11.6E Unknown 260 Drl 125 67 120 Shale 10	Sa 63	φ,		5.5		1942	00 †	110	195	80		do.	04	8	1	Till 0-35, shale 35-195.
9x, 6.15, 3.7E W, C. Dole & O. J. Rector 380 Drl 62 6 Gravel 5 9x, 7.55, 11.6E Unknown 260 Drl 125 67 120 Shale 10	Sa 64	% *		, 5.2E		1937	390	1-0	102	9		do.	:	4	٥	Till 0-49, shale 49-102.
9X, 7.55, 11.6E Unknown 260 Drl 125 6? 120 Shale 10	Sa 66	, 8		3.7		;	380	Drl	62	9		ravel	:	5	ŀ	Coarse gravel 0-62.
	Sa 67	, ,		, 11.6E	: Unknown	:	260	Dri	125	63		hale	1	2	:	Coarse gravel and boulders 0-40, gray hard clay 40-60, till 60-90, gray sand 90-120, shale 120-125.

Table 1-3, -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

Sa 68 9X, 9.15, 11.7E W. G. Thiele Sa 69 9X, 9.15, 11.7E W. G. Thiele Sa 70 9X, 9.05, 9.7E Lawrence Pecl Sa 71 9X, 9.05, 8.4E Glen Beck Sa 72 9X, 9.05, 8.2E C. A. Beck Sa 72 9X, 9.05, 7.5E Oliver Walte Sa 75 9X, 9.05, 7.5E Oliver Walte Sa 75 9X, 9.05, 7.5E Carl Eichenbus Sa 75 9X, 9.05, 7.2E Carl Eichenbus Sa 75 9X, 10.15, 6.1E J. A. Foster Sa 89 9X, 10.15, 6.1E J. A. Foster Sa 89 9X, 10.15, 6.1E J. W. Belang Sa 89 9X, 12.45, 7.3E Glen Salth Sa 89 9X, 4.15, 5.1E Marchodist Chasses Sa 99 9X, 6.55, 12.2E Joseph Scherr Sa 91 8X, 1.35, 10.7E Basil Ingreh Sa 95 9X, 4.15, 5.1E Marchodist Chasses Sa 95 9X, 4.15, 6.3E Mail's Fillis Sa 96 9X, 17.35, 10.7E Basil ingreh Sa 98 8X, 7.25, 6.6E Lee Diesem. Sa 98 8X, 5.45, 12.6E Donald Staff Sa 103 8X, 17.15, 10.6E M. C. Craft Sa 103 8X, 17.15, 10.6E M. C. Craft Sa 105 8X, 15.55, 10.5E Allen Wilbur Sa 105 8X, 15.55, 10.	Owner or occupant	ple -	level (feet)	of very	(feet) (inc	Diameter bedro (inches) (fee	£,ç	lend Water⊷bearing surface material (feet)	surface (feet)	minute)	Use	Remerts
9x, 9.45, 11.7E 9x, 9.05, 9.7E 9x, 9.05, 8.4E 9x, 9.05, 7.5E 9x, 9.05, 7.4E 9x, 9.15, 7.2E 9x, 9.15, 7.2E 9x, 10.15, 6.0E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 5.45, 12.2E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 7.25, 6.9E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E		1	1		28	0	Sand	Sand and gravel	17.6	:	۵	Fine gravel and coarse sand 0-28.
9X, 9.05, 9.7E 9X, 9.05, 8.4E 9X, 9.05, 7.5E 9X, 9.05, 7.4E 9X, 9.05, 7.4E 9X, 9.15, 7.2E 9X, 10.15, 6.1E 9X, 11.45, 7.3E 9X, 14.05, 8.6E 9X, 4.15, 5.1E 9X, 4.15, 5.1E 9X, 4.15, 5.1E 9X, 4.15, 6.3E 9X, 4.15, 6.3E 9X, 17.15, 10.6E 9X, 17.15, 10.6E 9X, 17.15, 10.6E	Ę	i	350	Dri	8	63	80 Shale			5	ŀ	Sandy gravel 0-30, clayey gravel 30-80, shale at 80.
9X, 9.05, 8.4E 9X, 9.05, 7.5E 9X, 9.05, 7.4E 9X, 9.05, 7.2E 9X, 9.15, 7.2E 9X, 10.15, 6.1E 9X, 10.15, 6.1E 9X, 10.15, 6.1E 9X, 10.75, 6.4E 9X, 10.75, 6.4E 9X, 14.05, 9.1E 9X, 4.15, 5.1E 9X, 4.15, 6.3E 9X, 1.25, 10.7E 9X, 1.25, 10.6E	Lawrence Peck	ŀ	310	0r1	9	67	Gravel	=	;	15	1	Sandy gravel 0-20, clayey gravel 20-65.
9x, 9.0s, 7.5E 9x, 9.0s, 7.5E 9x, 9.0s, 7.5E 9x, 9.1s, 7.2E 9x, 10.1s, 6.1E 9x, 10.1s, 6.1E 9x, 10.1s, 6.1E 9x, 10.1s, 6.1E 9x, 10.7s, 6.4E 9x, 10.7s, 6.4E 9x, 4.1s, 7.3E 9x, 4.1s, 5.1E 9x, 4.1s, 6.9E 9x, 4.1s, 6.9E 9x, 4.1s, 6.9E 9x, 7.2s, 6.6E 9x, 7.2s, 6.6E 9x, 1.7s, 10.6E 9x, 17.1s, 10.6E 9x, 17.1s, 10.6E	Beck	;	370	Dri	45	67	40 Shale		1	60	;	Till 0-40, shale 40-42. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
9x, 9.05, 7.5E 9x, 9.05, 7.4E 9x, 9.15, 7.2E 9x, 9.05, 6.8E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.15, 6.4E 9x, 10.45, 7.3E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E	Beck	1931	360	0r1	504	&	53 do.		81	:	ł	Till 0-53, shale 53-504. Yield less than I gpm. Well is abandoned.
9x, 9.05, 7.4E 9x, 9.15, 7.2E 9x, 9.15, 6.0E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.75, 6.4E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 12.45, 6.3E 9x, 12.45, 6.3E 9x, 12.45, 12.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E	r Vaite	1943	340	Dr.I	33	9	Gravel	-	m	30	٥	Yellow and blue clay 0-32, gravel 32-33+. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
9x, 9.15, 7.2E 9x, 9.05, 6.8E 9x, 10.15, 5.7E 9x, 10.15, 6.4E 9x, 10.75, 6.4E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 14.05, 8.6E 9x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 4.15, 6.3E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E	Althea Washington	18	340	P.	228	80	43 Shale		33	٠.	1	Till 0-43, shale 43-228. Well is abandoned.
9x, 9.0s, 6.8E 9x, 10.1s, 5.7E 9x, 10.1s, 6.1E 9x, 10.1s, 6.1E 9x, 10.7s, 6.4E 9x, 10.7s, 6.4E 9x, 12.4s, 7.3E 9x, 6.5s, 9.1E 9x, 4.7s, 6.3E 9x, 4.7s, 6.3E 9x, 4.7s, 6.9E 9x, 7.2s, 6.6E 9x, 7.1s, 10.6E 9x, 17.1s, 10.6E 9x, 17.1s, 10.6E 9x, 17.1s, 10.6E	Carl Eichenburger	1938	360	ŗ.	%	9	56 Gravel	_	9.1 8/27/45	7	٥	Blue cley 3-7, black muck 7-7, gravel 7-56. Well drilled in cellar $3~{\rm ft}$ below land surface.
9x, 10.15, 5.7E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.13, 8.2E 9x, 10.75, 6.4E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 4.15, 9.1E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 5.5, 10.7E 9x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E	Long	ŀ	360	Pag 6m	12	84	12 Shale		ţ	ì	ł	
9x, 10.15, 5.7E 9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.75, 6.4E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 14.05, 8.6E 9x, 6.55, 9.1E 8x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 8x, 11.35, 0.8E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 17.35, 0.8E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E	George Tibbits	1940	370	Dr.1	83	80	18 do.		9	7	ŀ	Till 0-18 shale 18-83, Orawdown 64 ft after pumping 2-3 gpm for 15 min. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
9x, 10.15, 6.1E 9x, 10.35, 8.2E 9x, 10.75, 6.4E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 6.55, 9.1E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 7.15, 10.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E	Edward Ziobrowski	<u>₹</u>	260	1.0	137	œ	5 do.		25	~	٥	Till 0-5, shale 5-137. Drawdown 60 ft after pumping 3-4 gpm for 15 min.
9x, 10.35, 8.2E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 6.55, 9.1E 8x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 3.55, 10.7E 9x, 3.55, 10.7E 9x, 5.45, 6.3E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 9x, 17.15, 10.6E	Foster	1945	330	1.0	165	80	21 do.	•	35	1.5	٥	Till 0-21, shale 21-165. Drawdown 115 ft after pumping 1½ gpm for 20 min.
9x, 10.75, 6.4E 9x, 12.45, 7.3E 9x, 14.05, 8.6E 9x, 6.55, 9.1E 8x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 8x, 11.35, 0.8E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E	Walter Kaminski	1942	390	Dri	105	60	20 do.		=	~	ŀ	Till 0-20, shale (weathered) 20-30, shale 30-105. Drawdown 89 ft after pumping 3 gpm for 30 min.
9x, 12,45, 7,3E 9x, 14,05, 8.6E 9x, 6,55, 12.2E 9x, 4,15, 5.1E 9x, 4,75, 6.3E 9x, 3,55, 10.7E 9x, 6,45, 6.9E 9x, 7,25, 6.6E 8x, 7,25, 6.6E 8x, 11,35, 0.8E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 17,15, 10.6E 4x, 15,35, 10.8E 5x, 17,15, 10.6E	J. W. Belanger	1945	330	Dr.	147	60	55 do.		23	œ	1	Clay 0-7, till 7-55, shale 55-147. Drawdown 77 ft after pumping 8 gpm for 15 min.
9x, 14,05, 8.6E 9x, 6.55, 9.1E 8x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 4,15, 6.3E 9x, 3,55, 10.7E 9x, 3,55, 10.7E 9x, 6.45, 6.9E 9x, 7,25, 6.6E 8y, 11,35, 0.8E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 10.6E 4x, 15,15, 10.6E 5x, 13,53, 10.8E 6x, 17,15, 10.6E	Smi th	946	220	1.0	339	6 0	19 do.		35	٣	٥	Till 0-19, shale 19-339. Drawdown 120 ft after pumping 3-5 gpm for 15 min.
9x, 6.55, 9.1E 9x, 4.15, 5.1E 9x, 4.75, 6.3E 9x, 3.55, 10.7E 9x, 6.45, 6.9E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 9x, 1.35, 0.8E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 15.65, 10.5E	Mrs. Buelah Sambrook	1945	210	P.1	163	6 0	22 do.		ŀ	:	. 1	Till 0-22, shale 22-163.
8x, 6.55, 12.2E 9x, 4,15, 5.1E 9x, 4,75, 6.3E 9x, 6,45, 6.9E 9x, 7,25, 6.6E 8y, 11.35, 0.8E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 5,45, 12.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 4 8x, 15.55, 10.8E 5 9x, 2.35, 5.9E	Mathodist Church	ŀ	325	Dr.1	200	9	90 60.		:	ł	>	Sand 0-2, blue clay 7-90, shale 90-500. Insufficient yield. Well is abandoned.
9x, 4,1s, 5.1E 9x, 4,7s, 6,3E 9x, 3,5s, 10,7E 9x, 7,2s, 6,6E 9x, 7,2s, 6,6E 8y, 11,3s, 0,8E 8x, 5,4s, 12,6E 8x, 5,4s, 12,6E 9x, 17,1s, 10,6E 9x, 15,5s, 10,6E 9x, 15,5s, 10,6E 9x, 15,5s, 10,5E	Joseph Scherer	<u>¥</u>	360	Pr1	8	9	30 Carbo	Carbonate rock	0	1	ပ	Send 0-30, dolomite 30-100.
9x, 4,75, 6,3E 9x, 3,55, 10,7E 9x, 6,45, 6,9E 9x, 7,25, 6,6E 8y, 11,35, 0,8E 8x, 5,45, 12,6E 8x, 17,15, 10,6E 4 8x, 15,35, 10,8E 5 8x, 15,65, 10,5E 5 9y, 2,35, 5,9E	Harold Stewart	9461	024	ŗ.	8	9	22 Shale		1	15	s	Main weter-bearing zone between 60 and 100.
9x, 3.55, 10.7E 9x, 6.45, 6.9E 9x, 7.25, 6.6E 8y, 11.35, 0.8E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 4 8x, 15.35, 10.8E 5 8x, 15.65, 10.5E 5 9y, 2.35, 5.9E	ohen	3 4 61	410	P.I	9	9	8 6		1	15	s,c	
9X, 6.45, 6.9E 9X, 7.25, 6.6E 8Y, 11.35, 0.8E 8X, 5.45, 12.6E 8X, 17.15, 10.6E 8X, 15.35, 10.8E 8X, 15.65, 10.5E 9Y, 2.35, 5.9E	Besil Ingraham	<u>1</u>	280	P.	25	∞	45 do.		7,	m	٥	Send and clay 0-7, till 7-45, weathered shale $45-48$, shale $48-52$.
9x, 7.25, 6.6E 8y, 11.35, 0.8E 8x, 5.45, 12.6E 8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 15.35, 10.8E 8x, 15.65, 10.5E 9y, 2.35, 5.9E	G. R. Schauber	1902	360	בים	9	9	9		7	-	s , 0	
8Y, 11.35, 0.8E 8X, 5.45, 12.6E 8X, 17.15, 10.6E 8X, 15.35, 10.8E 8X, 15.65, 10.5E 9Y, 2.35, 5.9E	Lee Diesem, Jr.	1900	380	P.I	8	9	ave Grave	=	1	2	5,0	Till 0-46, gravel 46-48.
8x, 5.4s, 12.6E 8x, 17.1s, 10.6E 8x, 15.3s, 10.8E 8x, 15.6s, 10.5E 9y, 2.3s, 5.9E	Hall's Filling Station	1947	230	Dri	65	9	Pues		9	~	o, a	Sand 0-65.
8x, 17.15, 10.6E 8x, 15.35, 10.8E 8x, 15.65, 10.5E 9y, 2.35, 5.9E	Donald Stafford	0461	360	Dri	ş	9	22 Carb	Carbonate rock	36	70	ပ	Sand 0-22, dolomite 22-40.
8x, 15.35, 10.8E 8x, 15.65, 10.5E 9y, 2.35, 5.9E	, Craft	1938	260	P-1	82	9	20 Shale		19	7	>	Till 0-20, shale 20-50.
8x, 15.6s, 10.5E 9v, 2.3s, 5.9E	Anthony Wandyak	940	270	Dri	418	æ	17 do.		7 7	•	٥	Till 0-17, shale 17-418.
9V, 2.3S, 5.9E	Allen Wilbur	1939	260	Dri	25	9	42 do.		5	4	٥,٠	Till 0-42, shele 42-55.
	, Rogers	3 61	8	Pr.	134	9	78 do.		6 0	9	Ŋ	Well originally drilled to depth of 85 ft. Deepened to 134 ft in 1951.
Sa 109 9Y, 1.9S, 5.8E Mrs. Vir	Mrs. Vine Sharp	ı	120	Oug	15	81	15 Gravel	-	5.4 4/24/58	ŀ	>	Clay 0-7, gravel 7-15. Well is abandoned. Supply now obtained from well Sa 1037.

Table 1-3,--Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

2.8 Laber Cleanent (1912 140 011 35 161 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011		<u>-</u>		į			Altitude above sea level		Depth of well Dia		Depth to bedrock	Water-bearing	Water level below land surface	Yield (gallons per	يًا الله	11
97, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	1	2 2	Location	1	r or occupant	ı			eet) (11		-	materia:	(reet)	minute)	250	Nemarks Chala 0-20
1,53, 8, 2, 8 1, 4, A. Intersect of the control of the contr		. 3	, , ,					; ;	: :	, ,		<u> </u>	;	1	1	1:11 0-10 -10-00
1.55, 6.15 farty bay 1802 340 3		94, 15			amba	1912		<u> </u>	; *	, vo	: ∞	; .	1	:	>	
1.55, 1.15 Color 1.55, 1.55 Colo		9x,				18501		900	15	36	;	1111	5	;	٥	
86, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		9x, 11			endrini	1850±		5ng	23	36		Sand	5	ŀ	٥	
1.05, 1.16f 1.0, and C. V. Dake 1945 240 Dr. 64 10 17 Sandstone 17 100 17 100 15 100 1		,×			Duncan	1935		ŗ	2	9		Shale	flows	2	٥	Till 0-26, shale 26-104. Flows from December to June.
1.05 0.12 0.12 1.01 <th< td=""><td></td><td>8x;</td><td>1.0S, 11.6</td><td></td><td>C. V. Dake</td><td>1945</td><td></td><td>ı.</td><td>95</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>Carbonate rock</td><td>+5</td><td>15</td><td>ပ</td><td>Sand and clay 0-92. Yields mineralized water from underlying dolomits.</td></th<>		8x;	1.0S, 11.6		C. V. Dake	1945		ı.	95	0		Carbonate rock	+5	15	ပ	Sand and clay 0-92. Yields mineralized water from underlying dolomits.
8, 5, 5, 6, 6, 8, 6, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		8X, 1			I C. V. Dake	1945		1.1	75	01		Sandstone	11	100	-	Clay 0-7, till 7-17, sandstone 17-64.
94, 13, 13, 13, 13, 14, Hizer 1960 540 11 150 64 15 64 15 64 15 64 15 64 17 54m d and gravel 17 36m d and gravel 19 17 18 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>you</td> <td>346</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>172</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>Shale</td> <td>18</td> <td>#</td> <td>s'o</td> <td>Till 0-18, shale 18-172.</td>					you	346			172	9		Shale	18	#	s'o	Till 0-18, shale 18-172.
3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,						<u>3</u>			150	9	15	do.	27	3	s ' 0	7111 0-15, shale 15-150.
84, 18,18, 9, 16 column solution 1902 191 one 19 small solution 20 19 small solution 20 19 30 64 19 small solution 19 20 19					ls-Ballston Lake	:		Į.	27	9		Sand and gravel	61	20	۵.	Sand and gravel 0-27.
8, 18, 8, 6, c.		9x, 7	7.45, 9.1		ŧ	1900±			200			Shale	20	1	٥	
87, 16, 15, 10, 6E Claude Burger 196 330 17 36 14 Sand 44 6 9 14 Sand 6 9 14 Sand 6 9 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 6 Sand and gravel 9 9 9 17 16 6 Sand and gravel 10 6 9		8X, 9			ady	19 4 5		Ę	30	80		Sands tone	0	œ	٥	Till 0-9, sandstone 9-30.
8, 1,5.5, 10.3f 6, 1,3.5 1,5.4 6, 1,3.5 1,5.4 1,4.5 1,5.4 1,5.5 1,5.5 1,5.5 1,5.5 1,5.5 1,5.5 1,1.5 4, 8, beforef 1,9.6 1,9.7 6 1,5 5 1,6 1,7 5 6 1,7 5 and and gravel 1.0 6 1,7 1,0 1,0 6 1,7 1,0		8X, 16	6.18, 10.6		rger	9 4 61		ž	33	1		Sand	25	:	٥	Well driven in cellar 5 ft below land surface.
84, 7,25, 11.5f 1.2 ft 1.2 ft <t< td=""><td></td><td>8X, 15</td><td>.55, 10.3</td><td></td><td>Ladue</td><td>346</td><td></td><td></td><td>350</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>Shale</td><td>‡</td><td>9</td><td>٥</td><td>Till 0-53, shale 53-350.</td></t<>		8X, 15	.55, 10.3		Ladue	346			350	9		Shale	‡	9	٥	Till 0-53, shale 53-350.
11.36 J. W. Hedrick 1940 350 071 66 41 Crystalline rock 16 6 41 Crystalline rock 16 6 41 Crystalline rock 16 6 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 6 7		8x, 7	7.25, 11.9		raff	1939		r.	75	9		Sand and gravel	ł	9	۵	Sand 0-60, till 60-72, sand and gravel 72-75.
1.7. E Albert Chandourne 1946 310 0rd 42 6 69 Shale 111 10 111			7.35, 11.8		rick	0461		1.	901	9		Crystalline rock	91	9	•	Sand 0-41, crystalline rock 41-100, Drawdown 69 ft after pumping 7-8 gpm for 15 min.
0.5E Howard Bell1 1840 200 0ug 707 42 1111 25 1111 25 1111 25 1111 25 1111 25 1111 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>adourne</td> <td>9461</td> <td></td> <td>r.</td> <td>87</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>Shale</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>;</td> <td>Vellow clay 12-69, shale 69-87. Well drilled in bottom of dug well 12 ft deep. Water contains hydrogen sulfide,</td>					adourne	9461		r.	87	9		Shale	1	2	;	Vellow clay 12-69, shale 69-87. Well drilled in bottom of dug well 12 ft deep. Water contains hydrogen sulfide,
4.5E Frank Wellis 1920‡ 40 Dry 20 2 Sand and gravel 10 9 mode and gravel 10 5 and and gravel 10 9 mode and gravel 5 and and gravel 9 mode and gravel <		97, 12			=	1840		6n(42		1111	25	:	v	Clay 0-7, till 7-70.
5.3E Rudolph Simon 1870± 240 Dug 35 36 Sand 18 Sand Sand 9 9		97, 12			ls.	1920±		,	70	7		Sand and gravel	01	:	٥	
5.8E J. A. Heber 180t 220 bug 16 30-48 do. 12 0-5 0.4E Guy Fowler 195 340 0r1 48 6 48 6- 48 6- 9.8 9.9 9.5		84, 3			imon	1870		6n ₍		36		Sand	8-	ŀ	٥	Sand 0-4, clay 4-23.
8/4, 6.75, 0.4E Guy Fowler 1936 340 0r1 48 6 48 6 ravel 35 0,5 8Y, 6.75, 0.5E Untron Craig 1927 325 bug 14 48 sand 11 9,5 8Y, 6.05, 6.05, 3.5E Arc, Record 1804 30 0ug 18 24 40. 11 9,5 8Y, 6.55, 5.8E Thomas Campion 1804 20 0ug 30 40. 40. 0,5 0,5 8Y, 13.8S, 1.3E Arc, Record 1941 20 0ug 6 6 60 40. 0. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ę</td> <td>1850</td> <td></td> <td>610</td> <td></td> <td>84-08</td> <td>:</td> <td>do.</td> <td>12</td> <td>ŀ</td> <td>s*a</td> <td></td>					Ę	1850		610		84-08	:	do.	12	ŀ	s*a	
8Y, 6.75, 0.5E Clinton Craig 1927 325 0bg 14 48 6md 11 0,5 8Y, 6.75, 6.75, 6.75, 6.75, 6.75, 7.75 3.5E A. C. Record 180± 30 18± 24 40. 11 0,5 8Y, 6.75, 6.75, 7.75 3.5E A. C. Record 180± 320 18± 40. 40. 0,5 8Y, 13.83, 1.3E A. Norris 180± 20 0r1 160 6 160 3nd and gravel 4 15 0,5 8Y, 13.83, 1.3E A. Norris 180± 20 0r1 160 6 160 3nd and gravel 4 15 0,2 8Y, 13.83, 1.3E A. Norris 180 25 0r1 160 6 160 7 181 16 8 17 181 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18					Ŀ	1936		ř	84	9		Gravel	:	35	s , 0	Sand and clay 0-46, gravel 46-48.
8Y, 6.05, 2.6E Harry Engel 180± 300 0bg 14 24 do. 11 0,5 8Y, 6.75, 3.5E A. C. Record 180± 30 0bg 20 184± do. 10 0,5 8Y, 6.55, 5.8E Thomas Campion 1880± 280 0bg 30 30 do. 0,5 0,5 8Y, 13.8S, 1.3E 1.5E Workins 1941 200 0r1 160 6 160 3md and gravel 4 15 0,5 9Y, 0.6N, 5.7E U. S. National Park Sarvice 1930 250 0r1 48 6 Shale 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 111 111 111 111 111 111					raig	1927		ρú		847		Sand	=	ı	s , 0	
8/4, 6.55, 3.8E 7. Record 180d± 320 bug 20 18442 do. 0. 0. 8/4, 6.55, 5.8E Thomas Campion 1880± 280 bug 30 do. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>-</u></td> <td>1850</td> <td></td> <td>δn₍</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>;</td> <td>ġ.</td> <td>Ξ</td> <td>i</td> <td>o,s</td> <td></td>					<u>-</u>	1850		δn ₍		24	;	ġ.	Ξ	i	o,s	
8Y, 6.55, 5.8E Thomas Campion 1880± 280 Dug 30 do. 0 8Y, 13.8S, 1.3E J. E. Morris 1941 200 Dr1 160 6 160 Sand and gravel 4 15 0,0 9Y, 0.5M, 5.7E J. S. Mational Park Service 1930 250 Dr1 80 6 Shale Flows 0 9Y, 0.5M, 5.3E do. Ab 10 48 111 4/23/58 0 9Y, 0.4M, 5.3E do. Ab 17 36 40 40 0		87, 6			brd	1800±		6n		18-42	ł	ę,	10	ŀ	s*a	
9Y, 13.83, 1.3E J. E. Morris 1941 200 Dr1 160 6 160 Sand and gravel 4 15 0,0 9Y, 0.6N, 5.7E U. S. National Park Service 1930 250 Dr1 80 6 Shale Flows 0 9Y, 0.5N, 5.7E do. 250 Dug 17 48 711 44/23/58 0 9Y, 0.4N, 5.3E do. 1840 290 Dug 17 36 do. 7.8 0		84, 6			mpion	1880		έn		30	;	ġ.	;	1	٥	
9Y, 0.6N, 5.7E U. S. National Park Service 1930 250 Dri 80 6 Shale flows U 9Y, 0.5N, 5.7E do 250 Dug 17 36 do. do 7111 4/24/58 U		87, 13			ris	<u>¥</u>		ī	091			Sand and gravel	. ‡	15	٥,٥	Sand and gravel 0-160, shale at 160. Some ignitable gas present.
5.7E do 250 Dug 10 48 Till 4.723/58 U 4.723/58 U 5.3E do. 1840 290 Dug 17 36 do. 4.724/58 U					ional Park Service	1930		1.0	8	9		Shale	flows	ŀ	>	(b). Mater flows only in winter and spring. Water contains hydrogen sulfide. Owing to periodic pollution, water is unfit for drinking.
9V, 0,4N, 5.3E do. 1840 290 Dug 17 36 do. 7.8 U					do.	:		5nd		84		1111	3.5	ŀ	>	(b).
		94, 0			do.	1840		5n _C		36	:	go.	7.8	ì	>	(b). Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey April 1958-November 1959.

- 22 -

Table 1-3.--Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

Company Comp			-		1	Altitude					Va	Water level			
91. S. S. S. L. S.						above	T YPe	epth of	Δ.	epth to th		below land	Yield gallons		
91, 3.54, 3.54	Well umber	Locati	5	Owner or occupant	ple ted	level (feet)		well Dia feet) (ir		drock feet)			per minute)	Use	Remarks
95. 9.54, 1.12 l. N. Saatling 195. 2.0 d. p. 197. 2.0 d. p.	Se 146	9Y, 0.4N,	, 5.4E	U. S. National Park Service	1920	300	1	8	Į.	5 4		24	15	۵	Water is chlorinated to remove hydrogen sulfide. softened. Water leaves iron stains on fixtures.
94, 9, 9, 1, 12, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Se 147			H. M. Swatling	1945	240	Pr.	192	9		ó	30	;	s'a	
97, 1,25, 1,28 1,26 Asia, 1,28 1,26 Asia, 1,28 1,27 Asia, 1,28 1,28 Asia, 1,28 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,29 1,20	Sa 148			F. Malinowski	1945	250	Drl	212	9			:	;	>	Clay, sand, gravel 0-212. Well is drilled in bottom of 12-ft dug well. Family draws water from dug well with hand pump.
94, 10,55, 1,126 Loan Substaction of the control of the	641 e	97, 9.45,		J. P. Will	1850	280	Dug	35	36	. 5	P	9	:	٥	Sand 0-4, clay 4-35.
91, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	ie 150	97, 10.35,			1947	340	Dug	17	84		avel	80	:	۵	tell dug in cellar 7 ft below land surface.
9, 1,15,5, 2,16; A. Shullanky 1945 20 0-1 130 6 6 60	ia 151	97, 11.45,		Leon Suchoski	1928	270	110	175	80		ale	25	ł	s	Mater contains hydrogen sulfide.
9, 11, 105, 11, 14 dot. 1933 201 1, 40 6 60 Location stand and 15 9 1, 1 9, 11, 105, 11, 14 Anthony Pipline 1902 30 17 36 40-month stand and 15 9 1, 1 9, 11, 105, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	ia 152	97, 12.65,		A. Shulusky	1945	260	Dr.1	130	9		·	30	:	٥	
8, 11, 10, 11, 11, 10,	ia 153	9Y, 12.9S,		ę,	1933	220	1-10	2/10	9		consolidated sand and shale	75	8	5,0	Sand 0-60, shale 60-240.
9, 11, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	155	9x, 11.0S,	, 11.4€	Anthony Pipino	1900‡	320	Dug	15	36		P	7	;	٥	Sand 0-3, clay 3-15.
9, 1, 1, 10, 10, 16, 1, 1, though et 1932 286 15 36 60. 60. 90.	3e 156	9x, 11.0S,	10,9€	George Jarose	至	300	٥٠	19	7	1	ó	6	:	۵	dell driven in cellar ψ ft below land surface.
94, 12.55, 12.4E A, C, Stiles 1897E 280 124 36	Se 157	9x, 11.7s,	, 10.6E	J. J. Hogle	1932	780	Dug	15	36	1	٠	∞	:	۵	
94, 12,55, 10,56 William and Ada Knacht 1947 290 Dry 15 14 do. 11 do. 11 do. 15 14 do. 15 14 do. 15 17 18 do. 15 14 16 18 do. 15 16 17 6 18 40 15 17 18 40 15 18 40 15 18 40 15 18 40 18	Se 158	9x, 12.5S,	, 12.4€	A. C. Stiles	1850	280	Dug	92	36		ó	70	ł	۵	
9, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Se 159	9x, 12.6S,	, 10.9€	William and Ada Knecht	7461	290	70	15	<u> </u>		·	=	:	٥	
87, 3.45 3.46 340 371 147 6 118 carbonate rock 19 35 87, 2.05, 2.15 A. Sautter 1946 420 b.1 190 6 Sand 90 90 90 90 90 90	9 160	9x, 13.2S,		do.	1850	260	Dug	70	84		·	15	i	s	
84, 2.05, 2.1E A. Sautter 1946 420 0 -1 200 Sand 90 9 -1 90 Sand 90 9 -1 194 6 4 Shale 90 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 6 6 60 60 60 15 9 <	191 8	84, 0.45,			3461	340	Dri	147			rbonate rock	61	35	1	
84, 10.15, 6.5E, J. Larandowskil 1943 210 Dr.J. 119 6 4 Shale <td>3a 162</td> <td>8Y, 2.0S,</td> <td></td> <td>A. Sautter</td> <td>3461</td> <td>420</td> <td>Dri</td> <td>230</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>pu</td> <td>8</td> <td>ŀ</td> <td>۵</td> <td></td>	3a 162	8Y, 2.0S,		A. Sautter	3461	420	Dri	230	9		pu	8	ŀ	۵	
84, 10.25, 7.5E Amabarrett 1946 300 Dr.I 130 6 60 <	Se 163	8Y, 10.1S,		J. Larendowski	1943	210	Dri	119	9		ale.	ł	ŀ	v	
8y, 10.65, 3.5E Wargaret Dunphy 1927 240 Dr.I 1984 6 30 do. 0,5 8y, 10.85, 6,4E Mrs. Mary Mamn 220 Dr.I 100 8 23 do. 11 0,5 8y, 11.15, 8, 6,4E Mrs. Mary Mamn 220 Dr.I 100 8 6 64 do. 414 0,5 8y, 11.15, 8, 10.25, 7.5E William Smith 1946 400 Dr.I 40 6	3a 165	8Y, 10.2S,			9461	300	Dri	130	9		٥	15	01	۵	Well yielded 6 gpm at 90 ft. Water contains some hydrogen sulfide
8y, 10,85, 6,4E Mrs. Mary Hamm 220 Dr.I 100 8 23 60. 20 11 0,5 8y, 11,15, 8, 4E 8,4E P. Germain 130 120 120 120 6 64 60. 414 9,5 8y, 12,28, 7, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12	99 166	8Y, 10.6S,			1927	240	P.	1981	9		•	1	:	s*0	
8y, 11.15, 8, 4E 9. 4E	167	8Y, 10.8S,			:	220	Dri	90	80		٥.	20	=	5,0	Till 0-23, shale 23-100.
84, 10.65, 7.2E 7.2E Ray Larmon 240 Dr.I 150 6 64 do. 17 1 D.5 84, 12.28, 5.5E 4.111iaan Smith 1946 400 Dr.I 40 6 2 40 6 2 6 2 5 9 7 5 9	Sa 168	8Y, 11.15,		P. Germain	1930	120	וים	82	9		ċ	+14 f lows	ł	s, a	
8y, 12.85, 5.5E William Smith 1946 400 Dr.I 40 6 3 do. 6 25 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 8 8 8 8 9	691 8	8Y, 10.6S,			;	240	1.0	150	9		٥	1.7	-	s, a	Clay 0-64, shale 64-150.
8y, 12.25, 5.7E C. W. Katchum 1945 340 0r1 65 6 22 do. 6 0,5 8y, 11.75, 5.3E William Walsh 1946 400 0r1 125 6 17 do. 15 1 1 8y, 11.75, 5.3E William Walsh 1937 240 0r1 10 6 15 do. 15 6 0 1 6 0 0 1 0	Se 170	84, 12.85,			3461	004	1.0	9	9		•	9	52	٥	
8y, 11, 55, 5,3E William Walsh 1946 400 Dr.I 125 6 17 do. 15 1 5 8y, 11,85, 3,8E C, Candido 1937 270 Dr.I 110 6 15 do. 25 6 Dr.I 8y, 11,85, 3,5E Leaved Hanshan 1946 360 Dr.I 60 6 30 do. 7 7 0,5 8y, 12,85, 3,4E Edward Hanshan 1946 360 Dr.I 120 6 30 do. 30 0 8 8y, 12,85, 3,4E Edward Hanshan 1946 360 Dr.I 30 do. 30 0 8 8y, 12,85, 3,4E Edward Hanshan 1946 360 Dr.I 30 do. 30 0 8 0 9 30 0 9 0 0 0 9 0 0	171 =	84, 12.25,			1945	340	110	9	9		ō	9		S*0	
BY, 11.85, 3.8E C. Candido 1937 270 Dr.I 110 6 15 do. 25 6 0 BY, 7.35, 7.5E Marry Peck 1937 240 Dr.I 83 6 23 do. 7 2 D.5 BY, 12.45, 3.5E 5.5. Peck 1895± 370 Dr.I 120 6 30 do. 7 2 D.5 BY, 12.45, 3.5E 5.5. Peck 1895± 370 Dr.I 120 6 30 do. 30 D.5 BY, 12.45, 3.5E 3.5. Feck 1.3. Shalko 380 Dr.I 120 6 30 do. 26 D.5 BY, 12.75, 8.0E Kanneth Everts 1937 180 Dr.I 63 6 10 do. 8 35 D.5	Se 172	84, 11.75,			9461	004	Dri	125	9		ō	15	-	s	Till 0-17, shale 17-125.
9t, 7.35, 7.5E Henry Peck 1937 240 Dr.I 60 6 23 do. 7 2 0,5 8t, 12.45, 3.5E 3.5E S. S. Peck 1895 [±] 370 Dr.I 120 6 30 do. 30 D 8t, 12.85, 3.4E Edward Hanshan 1946 360 Dr.I 120 6 30 do. 26 D 8t, 13.85, 3.9E J. Shalko 380 Dur.I 63 6 10 do. 6 0,5 8t, 12.75, 8.0E Kanneth Everts 1937 180 Dr.I 63 6 10 do. 8 35 D	Se 173	8Y, 11.8S,			1937	270	1	011	9		ō	25	9	۵	Mater contains hydrogen sulfide, 50-ft deep drilled well, 70 ft away, reached shale at 20 ft; has water level 8 ft below land surface and contains no hydrogen sulfide.
8Y, 12,85, 3,5E S. S. Peck 1895± 370 Drl 60 6 30 do. 30 D 0 D 8Y, 12,85, 3,4E Edward Hanshan 1946 360 Drl 120 6 30 do. 26 D 0 8Y, 13,85, 3,9E J. J. Shalko 380 Dul 28 36 13 do. 6 D,5 8Y, 12,75, 8,0E Kanneth Everts 1937 Rg 180 Drl 63 6 10 do. 8 35 D	Se 175	8Y, 7.3S,			1937	240	Drd	83	9		٥.	7	7	s, a	
3.4E Edward Hanshan 1946 360 Dr.1 120 6 30 do. 26 0 3.9E J. J. Shalko 380 Dug 28 36 13 do. 6 0,5 8.0E Kenneth Everts 1937 180 Dr.1 63 6 10 do. 8 35 D	Se 176	87, 12.45,			1895	370	110	9	9		٥.	30	:	٥	
8Y, 13.8S, 3.9E J, J, Shalko 380 Dug 28 36 13 do. 6 D,S 8Y, 12.75, 8.0E Kenneth Everts 1937 180 Dr1 63 6 10 do. 8 35 D	Se 177	84, 12,85,			9761	360	110	120	9		.0	56	:	٥	
8Y, 12,75, 8,0E Kenneth Everts 1937 180 Drl 63 6 10 do. 8 35	Sa 179	87, 13.85,	3.9		ł	380	Dug	82	36		,0,	9	:	s ' 0	Sand 0-10, clay 10-13, black shale 13-28.
	Se 180	84, 12.75,			1937	180	Ē	63	9		, o	80	35	٥	

Table 1-3, -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Seratoge County (Continued)

Locarion 8Y, 13.25, 6.9E 8Y, 13.55, 6.9E 8Y, 13.55, 6.9E 8Y, 14.55, 7.3E 8Y, 14.55, 7.3E 8Y, 14.55, 5.2E 9Y, 0.7N, 7.6E 9Y, 0.7N, 7.6E 9Y, 1.5N, 5.1E 9Y, 1.5N, 5.1E 9Y, 1.8N, 6.2E 9Y, 1.8N, 6.2E 9Y, 1.8N, 6.2E 9Y, 2.4N, 6.2E 9Y, 1.8N, 6.2E 9Y, 1.8N, 5.1E 9Y, 2.3N, 4.7E 9Y, 1.8N, 5.1E 9Y, 2.3N, 4.7E 9Y, 4.1N, 4.2E 8Y, 5.00, 3.4E 8Y, 5.05, 7.8E 8Y, 5.05, 7.8E 8Y, 5.05, 7.8E 8Y, 5.08, 7.4E 8Y, 3.85, 7.4E		1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946) 1946 (1946)	7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7	(feet) (f		bedrock (feet) 15 SI 28 c	Water-bearing material Shale	land surface (feet) 15	(gallons per minute)	use S	Remarks
94, 13.25, 6.96 97, 13.55, 6.96 98, 14.55, 7.36 98, 14.55, 5.26 99, 0.78, 7.36 99, 1.58, 6.06 99, 1.58, 6.06 99, 1.88, 6.26 99, 2.08, 4.46 99, 1.98, 5.16 99, 2.08, 4.62 99, 2.08, 4.62 99, 2.08, 4.62 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 99, 2.08, 4.66 90, 2.08, 3.66 90, 4.18, 4.26 90, 4.18, 4.26 90, 4.18, 4.26 90, 4.18, 4.26 90, 5.06, 7.66 90, 3.66 90, 4.65, 7.76 80, 3.65, 7.76 80, 3.85, 7.46 80, 3.85, 7.46 80, 3.85, 7.46 80, 3.85, 7.46 80, 2.25, 8.06	auda			140 85 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 18				15	2	~	
8Y, 13.25, 7.98 8Y, 13.55, 6.96 8Y, 14.55, 7.36 8Y, 14.55, 7.36 8Y, 14.55, 5.26 9Y, 0.7H, 7.66 9Y, 0.7H, 7.66 9Y, 0.7H, 6.26 9Y, 0.7H, 6.26 9Y, 1.5H, 6.26 9Y, 1.5H, 6.26 9Y, 1.9H, 6.26 9Y, 1.9H, 6.26 9Y, 2.0H, 4.46 9Y, 1.9H, 5.16 9Y, 2.0H, 4.46 9Y, 5.0H, 3.46 8Y, 5.0S, 7.46 8Y, 5.0S, 7.46 8Y, 3.8S, 7.46 8Y, 3.8S, 7.46				234 1 1 8 8 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	o 9 [‡] † 80			۶ :	,		Water contains hydrogen sulfide,
84, 13.55, 6.9E 87, 14.35, 7.9E 88, 14.55, 5.2E 89, 14.55, 5.2E 89, 14.55, 5.2E 99, 2.4M, 6.2E 99, 1.5M, 6.0E 99, 1.5M, 6.0E 99, 1.5M, 6.0E 99, 1.5M, 6.0E 99, 2.0M, 4.4E 99, 3.3E 98, 3.3E 98, 3.3E 98, 3.8S 99, 6.4E				85 4,55 10 10 11 12 23 4 23 18 18	9 17 8			ç			
8Y, 13.75, 6.46, 8Y, 14.35, 7.9E 8Y, 14.55, 7.9E 8Y, 14.55, 5.2E 9Y, 0.7H, 7.6E 9Y, 0.7H, 7.6E 9Y, 1.5H, 6.0E 9Y, 1.5H, 6.0E 9Y, 1.5H, 6.0E 9Y, 1.5H, 6.0E 9Y, 1.9H, 6.2E 9Y, 2.0H, 4.4E 9Y, 1.9H, 5.1E 9Y, 1.9H, 6.2E 9Y, 1.9H, 6.2E 9Y, 2.0H, 4.4E 9Y, 1.9H, 6.2E 9Y, 4.9H, 3.3E 8Y, 5.0H, 3.4E 8Y, 5.0S, 7.4E 8Y, 5.0S, 7.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E				14 1655 10 10 11 11 12 12 14 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	" 8		do.	3	ŀ	s	ે
8Y, 14,35, 7.3E 8Y, 14,25, 5.5E 8Y, 14,25, 5.2E 9Y, 2,44, 6.2E 9Y, 0,34, 6.0E 9Y, 1,54, 6.0E 9Y, 1,54, 5.1E 9Y, 1,84, 5.1E 9Y, 1,84, 6.2E 9Y, 1,84, 6.2E 9Y, 1,84, 6.2E 9Y, 1,84, 6.2E 9Y, 2,04, 4.4E 9Y, 1,84, 6.2E 9Y, 2,04, 4.4E 9Y, 2,04, 4.7E 9Y, 4.3H, 4.7E 9Y, 4.3H, 4.2E 8Y, 5.0Y, 3.4E 8Y, 5.0Y, 7.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 7.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 7.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E 8Y, 3.8S, 6.4E				455 10 10 11 12 18 18	80		Sand	2	ŀ	٥	
84, 14,55, 7,3E 87, 14,25, 5,2E 97, 2,44, 6,2E 97, 0,34, 6,0E 97, 1,54, 6,0E 97, 1,54, 6,0E 97, 1,54, 6,0E 97, 1,84, 5,1E 97, 1,84, 6,2E 97, 1,84, 6,2E 97, 1,84, 6,2E 97, 2,04, 4,4E 97, 2,04, 4,4E 97, 2,04, 4,4E 97, 2,04, 4,2E 97, 4,34, 3,3E 97, 4,114, 4,2E 97,				234 11 83 10		200 SI	Shale	120	-	٥	
84, 14.25, 5.2E 97, 2.44, 6.2E 97, 0.84, 6.6E 97, 0.84, 6.0E 97, 1.54, 5.1E 97, 1.54, 5.1E 97, 1.84, 5.1E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.34, 4.7E 97, 2.34, 4.7E 97, 2.34, 4.7E 97, 4.34, 3.3E 87, 6.0E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.08, 3.4E 97, 5.08, 3.4E 97, 5.08, 3.4E 98, 5.05, 7.7E 98, 4.65, 7.7E 98, 3.85, 7.4E 98, 3.85, 7.4E				21 234 234 234 234 234 234 234 234 234 234	7	ı,	Sand	9	ł	0,5	
97, 1,544, 6,2E 97, 0,3H, 6,6E 97, 0,3H, 6,6E 97, 1,5H, 5,1E 97, 1,5H, 5,1E 97, 1,3H, 5,1E 97, 2,3H, 4,7E 97, 2,3H, 4,7E 97, 2,3H, 4,7E 97, 2,3H, 4,7E 97, 2,3H, 4,7E 97, 5,0H, 3,4E 97, 5,0H, 3,4E 98, 6,0S, 7,7E 98, 3,8S, 7,4E 97, 1,8S, 7,4E				234 21 81 89	œ	:	Shale	7	40	5,0	Yielded 36 gpm at 忡 ft.
97, 2.44, 6.2E 97, 0.34, 6.6E 97, 1.54, 6.0E 97, 1.54, 5.1E 97, 1.54, 5.1E 97, 1.34, 4.7E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.34, 4.7E 97, 2.34, 4.7E 97, 2.34, 4.7E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.08, 5.0E 98, 5.05, 7.7E 98, 3.85, 7.7E 98, 3.85, 7.7E 98, 3.85, 7.7E 98, 3.85, 7.7E				234 234 38	ž	1	1111	~	ŀ	٥	
94, 2.44, 6.2E 97, 0.34, 6.6E 97, 1.54, 6.0E 97, 1.54, 6.0E 97, 1.34, 6.2E 97, 1.34, 6.2E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.04, 4.4E 97, 2.04, 3.4E 97, 2.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 4.114, 4.2E 97, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.04, 3.4E 97, 5.08, 7.4E 98, 3.85, 6.4E 97, 2.25, 8.0E				234	ς .			' <u>!</u>			end of the Albertain 196-23k Water contains hydronen culfide.
99, 0.7%, 7.6E 99, 0.8%, 6.0E 99, 1.5%, 5.1E 99, 1.8%, 5.1E 99, 2.0%, 4.4E 98, 1.8%, 6.2E 98, 1.8%, 6.2E 98, 1.8%, 6.2E 98, 1.8%, 6.2E 98, 1.8%, 6.2E 98, 4.9%, 3.3E 98, 10.8S, 5.3E 98, 10.8S, 5.3E 98, 8.7S, 7.4E 88, 3.8S, 6.4E 88, 3.8S, 7.7E 88, 3.8S, 6.4E 88, 3.8S, 6.4E				28 88 8	•	125 SI	Shale	<u>*</u>	٠	'n	Sand and Clay U-125, shale 125-254, water Contains Tychogen service
9Y, 0.8N, 6.0E 9Y, 1.5N, 5.1E 9Y, 1.8N, 5.1E 9Y, 2.0N, 4.4E 9X, 2.0N, 4.7E 9X, 2.3N, 4.7E 9X, 4.3N, 3.3E 8X, 10.8S, 5.3E 8X, 10.8S, 6.0E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 8X, 5.0S, 7.7E 8X, 8.7S, 7.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E				æ & ·	끋	!	Sand and gravel	თ	:	٥	
9Y, 1,5H, 6,0E 9Y, 1,8H, 5,1E 9Y, 2,0H, 4,4E 9X, 2,3H, 4,7E 9X, 2,3H, 4,7E 9X, 4,3H, 3,3E 8X, 10,8S, 5,3E 8X, 5,0N, 3,4E 8X, 3,8S, 6,4E 8X, 3,8S, 6,4E 8X, 2,2S, 8,0E				8	71	3	Sand	ì	ł	٥	Pumped sand with 80-gauze screen. 60-gauze screen now installed.
97, 1.5N, 5.1E 97, 1.8N, 5.1E 97, 2.0N, 4.4E 9X, 1.8N, 6.2E 9X, 4.9N, 3.3E 8X, 10.8S, 6.0E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 8X, 8.7S, 7.8E 8X, 8.7S, 7.8E 8X, 8.8, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 8.8, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 8.8, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 8.8, 6.5, 7.8E 8X, 8.8, 6.5, 7.8E 8X, 8.8, 8.8, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 2.2S, 8.0E				•	vo	20 SI	Shale	13.3	:	2	Well drilled in bottom of 16-ft dug well. Family hauls water from Dakota Spring (Sa 485p).
9y, 1.8W, 5.1E 9y, 2.0W, 4.4E 9x, 1.8W, 6.2E 9x, 2.3W, 4.7E 9x, 5.0W, 3.3E 8x, 10.8S, 6.0E 9x, 5.0W, 3.4E 9x, 4.1W, 4.2E 8x, 8.7S, 7.4E 8x, 5.0S, 7.8E 8x, 5.0S, 7.8E 8x, 3.8S, 6.4E 8x, 3.8S, 7.4E 8x, 3.8S, 6.4E			_	<u>~</u>	vo	5	do.	ł	~	s	Water contains hydrogen sulfide,
94, 1.84, 5.1E 94, 2.04, 4.4E 95, 1.84, 6.2E 95, 2.34, 4.7E 95, 2.34, 4.7E 95, 5.04, 3.3E 95, 5.04, 3.4E 95, 5.05, 7.8E 87, 5.05, 7.8E 88, 3.85, 7.4E 87, 3.85, 6.4E				f			4	σ	- ur	v	Š
9Y, 2.0N, 4,4E 9X, 1.3N, 6.2E 9X, 4.9N, 3.3E 8X, 10.8S, 5.3E 8X, 10.8S, 6.0E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 4.1N, 4.2E 8X, 8.7S, 7.3E 8X, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 3.8S, 7.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E				C 1	• •		;	٠ .	, ,		٤
9x, 1.8N, 6.2E 9x, 2.3N, 4.7E 9x, 10.8S, 5.3E 8x, 10.8S, 6.0E 9x, 5.0N, 3.4E 9x, 4.1N, 4.2E 8x, 8.7S, 7.4E 8x, 5.0S, 7.8E 8x, 5.0S, 7.8E				æ	٥		•00	0	3	3	
9X, 2.3N, 4,7E 9X, 10.8S, 5.3E 8X, 10.8S, 6.0E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 4.1N, 4.2E 9X, 8.7S, 7.4E 8X, 5.0S, 7.8E 8X, 5.0S, 7.8E			o bug	15	;	12 S ₄	Sand	:	ŀ	o,s,c	Supplies 50 head of livestock.
9X, 4,9N, 3,3E BX, 10.85, 6.0E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 4,1N, 4,2E 8X, 8,75, 7,2E 8X, 5.05, 7.8E 8X, 5.05, 7.7E 8X, 3.85, 7.7E 8X, 3.85, 6.4E 8X, 2.25, 8.0E			o Drv	ଷ	:		do.	82	;	1	
8X, 10.8S, 6.0E 9X, 5.0N, 3.4E 9X, 4.1N, 4.2E 8X, 8.7S, 7.4E 8X, 5.0S, 7.7E 8X, 5.0S, 7.7E 8X, 3.8S, 7.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 2.2S, 8.0E		1937 510	0 01	169	9	1	Sand and gravel	31	!	•	Driller reports drawdown small when yield was tested by bailing. Supplies most of water used at boy scout camp.
8X, 10.8S, 6.0E 9X, 5.0R, 3.4E 9X, 4.1N, 4.2E 8X, 8.75, 7.4E 8X, 5.05, 7.8E 8X, 5.05, 7.7E 8X, 3.8S, 7.4E 8X, 3.8S, 6.4E 8X, 2.2S, 8.0E		630	0 Or1	23	9	13 C	Carbonate rock	25	;	۵	
9x, 5.0N, 3.4E 9x, 4.1N, 4.2E 8x, 8.75, 7.4E 8x, 5.05, 7.8E 8x, 5.05, 7.7E 8x, 3.85, 7.4E 8x, 3.85, 6.4E 8x, 2.25, 8.0E		1946 620	o Dri	9	9	1	Sand and gravel	15	12	٥	
9x, 4.1N, 4.2E 8x, 8.75, 7.4E 8x, 5.05, 7.7E 8x, 3.85, 7.4E 8x, 3.85, 6.4E 8x, 2.25, 8.0E		1930 530	0 br1	74	•	11 0	Carbonate rock	Flows	-	٥-	Temp 4,70F, 11/20/56. Serves as an auxiliary well.
8x, 8.75, 7.2F 8x, 5.05, 7.8F 85, 4.65, 7.7E 8x, 3.85, 7.4E 8x, 3.85, 6.4E 8x, 2.25, 8.0E		041	0	3	9	50	ę,	ł	;	٥	Temp 48 ^O F, 12/3/46.
8x, 5.05, 7.8E 85, 4.65, 7.7E 8x, 3.85, 7.4E 8x, 3.85, 6.4E 8x, 2.25, 8.0E	Greenfield Grange No. 807 19	1937 670	0 Dr.1	33	9	%	Sandstone	13	80	۵	Till 0-30, sandstone 30-39.
85, 4.65, 7.7E 8x, 3.85, 7.4E 8x, 3.85, 6.4E 8x, 2.25, 8.0E		999	6ng o	20	;	;	1111	91	ŧ	٥	
8x, 3.8s, 7.4E 8x, 3.8s, 6.4E 8x, 2.2s, 8.0E		670	6ng 0	92	ŀ	=	Carbonate rock	80	ı	٥	Sand 0-11, dolomite 11-16.
8x, 3.8s, 6.4e 8x, 2.2s, 8.0e	61	1946 650	6ng 0	91 .	;	:	7111	8	:	ŧ	
8x, 2.2S, 8.0E	•	700	0 Drl	58	9	ى 9	Crystalline rock	91	:	٥	
	•	099	0 Dr1	95	9	;	Gravel	42	;	٥	Sand, till, gravel 0-92.
Sa 222 8X, 1.8S, 7.4E G. D. Flora	•	049	0 0rv	37	:	1	Sand and gravel	ŀ	:	۵	Till 0-23, sand and gravel 23-37.
8x, 1,6S, 7,5E		049	0 Drl	95	9	:	do.	04	ŀ	۵	Sand and gravel 0-56.
8x, 7.1S, 5.8E		0.29	0 Dri	19	9	7₹	Carbonate rock	1	i	٥	Till 0-24, dolomite 24-61. Yields less than I gpm.
8x, 7.1S, 5.9E	rty ,	- 999	0 bri	8	9	82	do.	20	2	۵	
8x, 16,65, 0,9W		1939 860	0 Dr.I	85	80	21 S	Shale		8	5,0	Till 0-21, shele 21-85.

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

	3				Date	Altitude above sea level	7. y	Depth of	l .	Depth to bedrock	¥aten in o	Water level below land surface	Yield (gallons		
58.223 88.1, 19.6, 1.39 H, L. Smittlemerth 1992 910 61-1 91 61-1 91 61-2 64-5 91	number	Loc	ation	Owner or occupent	ted	(feet)		(feet)		(feet)	meterial	(feet)	minute		Remarks
8. 23. Si. 1.50. 1. Maylone 139. Si. 2. Si. 1. Si. Si. 1. Si	Sa 229	8x, 17.	.08, 1.5	W H. L. Shuttleworth	1939	910		26	8	7	arbonate rock	7	•	٥	
2. 3.24 8.1, 1.6, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1 Ellabett Doment 135 9.0 0.1 9.0 1.0 4.0 1.0 9.0 1.0 9.0 1.0 9.0 1.0 9.0 1.0 9.0 9.0 1.0 9.0<	Sa 232	8x, 15.	98, 1.0		1934	830		7	80	5	ę	6	7	٥	
5.2.3.1. Sign 1.0.1 ke, 5.1.1.0.1 kehard 6. binery 1936 810 0.1 6. 9. 6. 9. 6. 9.	Sa 233	8x, 16.	1.4		1936	₩		62	80	=	ģ	62	2	٥	
5.2.3.3. 18.1.5.5.1	Sa 234	8x, 16.	08, 1.8		1938	830		63	9	ď	ક	2	2	٥	
5.2. 3. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Sa 236	8x, 15.	68, 1.5		1934	810		53	9	13	ę,	81	8	٥	
5.2 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 0.1. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 0.1. 0.1. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 1.0. 0.0.	Sa 238	8x. 12.	.88, 1.0		1	₹		92	9	1	iravel	9	1	o,s	Till 0-65, gravel 65-100.
58. 34. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	Sa 239	8x, 11.		W Julius Kaplinowski	1	920		88	v		and and grave!	70	ŀ	o,s	
5. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	Sa 240	8x, 11.			1933	1,140		30	9	ŀ	G	12	15	٥	Sand and grave! 0-30.
43. 43. 43. 43. 43. 43. 44. 44. 43. 43.	Sa 241	8x, .1.			1933	1,160			9		Crystalline rock	13	i	٥	Crystalline rock 20-24. Well drilled in bottom of 20-ft dug well.
84, 15.54, 5.54 1.54 1.54 0.11 116 8 6 0.72 Crystalline rock 25 6 1.5 Smd 1.5 <td>Sa 242</td> <td>8x, 10.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u>₹</u></td> <td>٠,000</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>and and gravel</td> <td>80</td> <td>2</td> <td>S*0</td> <td>Sand and gravel 0-83, cemented gravel 83-86.</td>	Sa 242	8x, 10.			<u>₹</u>	٠,000		8	9		and and gravel	80	2	S*0	Sand and gravel 0-83, cemented gravel 83-86.
5a 244 8t, 10.25 1.5d Serious County 1914 1,360 Dr1 93 6 Sand and graval Sand and graval <	Sa 243	8x, 7.			046	8		911	∞		Crystalline rock	25	80	D,S	Till 0-69, crystalline rock 69-116.
8x, 1-0.8x		8x, 10.			4161	1,360		83	•		pue	ŀ	1	•	Till 0-7, sand 7-102, Well is filling with sand.
84, 3, 54, 4, 84, 2, 58 Carl Conde	Sa 246	8x, 10.			ŀ	1,260		8	;		and and grave!	3	1	•	Sand, tili boulders, gravel 0-50.
9k, 1.4k, 2.8k carl Conde 520 Dug 16 48 Gravel 12/5/46 12/5/46 12/5/46 12/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/46 51/5/5/46 <td>Sa 247</td> <td>8x, 9,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ŧ</td> <td>١ ,400</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>102</td> <td>:</td> <td>:</td> <td>ę,</td> <td>70</td> <td>1</td> <td>•</td> <td>Gravel, till, sand and gravel 0-102.</td>	Sa 247	8x, 9,			ŧ	١ ,400	0-1	102	:	:	ę,	70	1	•	Gravel, till, sand and gravel 0-102.
9k, 1.5kl, 1.5kl, 1.5kl, 1.5kl, 2.5kl, 3.5kl, 2.5kl, 3.5kl, 3.5	Sa 248	, xe			:	520	Dug	91	84		iravel	15.5 12/ 5/46	ŀ	۵	
8x, 15.25, 2.84 Edward Nuback 970 0rl 46 6 4 Gost remerts) 12 10 9 8x, 16.25, 2.74 Ulliam Folster 1946 960 Drl 46 6 4 do. 25 2 7 8x, 16.25, 3.74 Holliam Folster 620 Drl 46 6 7 Smd and gravel <t< td=""><td>Sa 249</td><td>9x, 2.</td><td>.0N, 3.7</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>430</td><td></td><td>72</td><td>;</td><td></td><td>Sand and grave!</td><td>9</td><td>2</td><td>٥</td><td></td></t<>	Sa 249	9x, 2.	.0N, 3.7		1	430		72	;		Sand and grave!	9	2	٥	
8k, 7.05, 7.2k 4kInitian Folster 1946 960 Dri 46 6 4 do. 25 2 2 9 Dri 45 6 5 sandstone 6 0 7 sandstone 6 0 7 sandstone 9 0 0 1 45 6 5 sandstone 9 0 1 45 6 7 sand and gravel 0 0 0 1 25 6 5 6 5 6 5 9 9 5 9 9 9 5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 </td <td>Sa 250</td> <td>8x, 15.</td> <td>,58, 2.8</td> <td></td> <td>ŀ</td> <td>970</td> <td></td> <td>94</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>(See remerks)</td> <td>21</td> <td>2</td> <td>۵</td> <td>Well reported to penetrate carbonate rock. May penetrate dolomite layers in sandstone unit,</td>	Sa 250	8x, 15.	,58, 2.8		ŀ	970		94	9		(See remerks)	21	2	۵	Well reported to penetrate carbonate rock. May penetrate dolomite layers in sandstone unit,
84, 7.54, 6.5E AckInley 620 Dr.I. 45 6 5 Sandstone	Se 251	8x, 16.			₹	8		20	•	#	op.	25	7	۵	Do.
84, 1.55, 6.5E do. 4.5 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5 6.0 7.5	Sa 252	8x, 7.	.0S, 7.2		1	620		547	9		Sands tone	1	ł	ပ	
84, 1.5H, 8.5E Joseph Reeves 1.5 Saph Receives	Se 253				ł	230		8	9		Sand and gravel	20	1	D, S	Sand and grave! 0-80.
8x, 1.9N, 7.7E Charles Read 630 Dr1 108 6 30 Crystalline rock 30 0 8x, 3.6N, 6.8E Joseph McCarthy 630 Dr1 72 6 45 40. 20 0 8x, 3.6N, 6.8E Joseph McCarthy 630 Dr1 176 6 128 40. 7 9 0 8x, 3.7N, 5.7N, 5.7N, 5.8E Joseph McCarthy 800 Dr1 174 6 5ad 3 0 3 0 9 9 3 0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Se 254				1	9		225	9		Send	04,1	i	٥	Fine sand 0-225. Casing open at bottom.
8x, 3.64, 6.7E 6.8E 4.5 december	Sa 255				ı	630		108	9		Crystalline rock	30	:	٥	Sand and gravel, 0-30, granite 30-108.
8x, 3.6k, 6.8E Loseph McCarthy	Sa 256				ŀ	730		92	9	æ	.	70	•	٥	Till 0-45, crystalline rock 45-95.
8x, 4.8W, 3.6E Conklingville School 800 Drl 140 6 128 do. 3 md 9 md 9 md<	Se 257				:	630		72	9	•	œ,	flows		٥	Crystalline rock 0-72.
8X, 4,8H, 3,6E Conklingville School 800 Drl 174 6 Sand 60 15 P 8X, 3,1H, 2,8E Greisenhomer 860 Drl 100 6 30 Crystalline rock 20 D 8X, 7,8H, 3,5E Bowen 1,140 Drl 50 6 10 do. 0,5 8X, 7,5H, 6,3E John Briner 620 Drl 90 6 Sand and gravel 20 D 8X, 6,05, 7,1E Church Parsonage 620 Drl 42 6 25 Sandstone 6 D	Sa 258				:	800		1 40	9	128	.	ŀ	٣	۵	Till 0-60, loose sand 60-114, cemented sand 114-128, crystalline rock 128-140.
8K, 3,H, 2,8E Greisenhomer 860 Dr1 100 6 30 Crystalline rock 20 D 8K, 7,8H, 3,5E Bowen 1,140 Dr1 50 6 10 do. 20 0,5 8K, 7,5H, 6,3E John Briner 620 Dr1 90 6 Sand and gravel 20 0 8X 6,05, 7,1E Church Parsonage 620 Dr1 42 6 25 Sandstone 6 D	Se 259		.8N, 3.6		:	800		Ž.	9		Sand	9	15	•	Sand 0-70, till 70-174. Fine sand at 174.
8X, 7,5W, 6,3E Bowen 1,140 Dri 50 6 10 do. 20 0,5 8X, 7,5W, 6,3E John Briner 620 Dri 90 6 Sand and gravel 20 0 8X 6,0S, 7,1E Church Parsonage 620 Dri 42 6 25 Sandstone 6 D	Sa 260				ŀ	88		001	9	30	Crystalline rock	70	1	٥	Sand 0-30, crystalline rock 30-100.
8X, 7,5W, 6,3E John Briner 620 Drl 90 6 Sand and gravel 20 D 8X 6,0S, 7,1E Church Parsonage 620 Drl 42 6 25 Sandstone 6 D	Sa 261				ŀ	9,1		20	9	2	o	70	1	D, S	Disintegrated black and red rock 0-50.
8X 6.05, 7.1E Church Parsonage 620 Dr1 42 6 25 Sandstone 6 D	Sa 262			3E John Briner	i	620		8	9	:	Sand and gravel	70	:	٥	Sand, gravel, boulders 0-90.
•	Se 26 3		.08, 7.	IE Church Parsonage	;	620		747	9	52	Sandstone	ŀ	9	٥	Till 0-25, sendstone 25-42.

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and test holes in Seretoge County (Continued)

						t 100.															17-ft dug well.	k sand 40-71.	tone 75-115, gneiss 115-133. t 91 ft, and 10 gpm at 127 ft.				nd medicinal uses. Carbon dioxide erages. Analysis (N. Y. State ows total solids of 20,542 ppm.			
	Remarks	Till, 0-30, sandstone 30-80.	Sand 0-65, shale 65-132.	Send and gravel, 0-98.	Till 0-26.	Send 0-7, till 7-100, carbonate rock at 100.		White sand 0-72,		Send 0-34, till 34-96, shale 96-98.							Till 0-20, sandstone 20-72.	Till 0-21, sandstone 21-85.	Till 0-6, sandstone 6-36.		Till 0-45. Well drilled in bottom of 17-ft dug well.	Gray sand 0-36, yellow sand $36-40$, dark sand $40-71$.	Till 0-31, cerbonete rock 31-75, sandstone 75-115, gneiss 115-133. Well yielded 2 gpm at 37 ft, 3 gpm at 91 ft, and 10 gpm at 127 ft.	Till 0-3, carbonate rock 3-128.			Water bottled and marketed for table and medicinal uses. Carbon dioxide from this well used to carbonate beverages. Analysis (N.Y. State Legislative Rapt. no. 70, p. 105) shows total soilds of 20,542 ppm.	Carbonate rock 2-450.	5 Till 0-17, sandstone 17-53.	Till 0~98.
P & .	te) Use	٥	s . 0	;	٩	٥	٥	٥,٥	٥	٥	٥	۵	٥	٥	۵	c,s	۵	۵	۵	٥	٥	۵	S	ပ	٥	ပ		u	0,5	
	minute)	1	1	9	1	:	30	7	;	ł	i	1	٠,	:	7	15	•	15	9	7	5	•	2	:	1	25		25	8	:
Water level below land	Surrace (feet)	:	i	23	12	8	1	22	:	70	92	17	† 1	82	‡	90	92	8	9	ì	1	70	72	1	70	80	flows	vo	15	úč
	Water-bearing material	Sands tone	Shele	Sand and gravel	TIII	ĝ.	Gravel in till(?)	Sand	Sands tone	Shale	Sand	Sand and grave!	8	ę ę	ģ	Sands tone	. op	, • op	.	è	1111	Send	Carbonate rock, sand-stone, and crystalline rock	Carbonate rock	. 69	ę	Shale and carbonate rock	Carbonate rock	Sands tone	===
Depth	bedrock (feet)	30	65	i	ł	9	ł	ŀ	9	*	:	;	ŀ	ŀ	ı	•	70	21	9	20	ł	1	31	m	'n	9	<u>6</u>	8	17	ł
	Diameter (inches)	9	9	8	;	9	9	9	9	9	1	9	9	9	괃	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	∞	5	%	9	က
Depth of	(feet) (i	8	132	86	92	001	23	22	ደ	86	11	22	32	62	82	8	72	85	%	29	45	72	133	128	£	65	720	450	53	83
Type		,	Dr1	Pr.	Dug	Dr.1	110	Pr1	5-1	<u>-</u>	P _u g	Pr.	Ę	1	7	170	110	110	1.0		1.0	ŗ	-	Į.	Ę	-	<u>.</u>	P.I.	1.0	110
Altitude above sea	level (feet)	700	390	200	960	920	800	88	₹	420	430	430	430	330	340	90	720	989	099	949	720	620	260	280	470	3,40	280	320	62	009
	red ted		:	5 5 6	ŀ	9061	:	<u>3</u>	:	<u>₹</u>	ŀ	:	;	1925	1	1461	<u>18</u>	1461	<u>₹</u>	<u>₹</u>	1939	ł	946	1939	9161	ı	:	1939	ŀ	ı
	Owner or occupant	8.25, 5.7E F. Niznik	George DeWitt		Shufelts Garage	M. Brownell	5.3W Dr. Sano	3.6W Parker Brownell	Donald Hall	B. Merch	6.3E A. G. Lowell	6.4E Gilbert Corcutt	William Mitchel	H. C. Bormenn	Cary Strang	H. L. Hall	ę	Charles Scott	9.5E A. Miller	6.5E Alexander Dalla Valle	Henry Hartman			ę	8.3E Jesse Bowman	P. W. and C. V. Dake	0.5N, 7.9E Hide's-Frenklin Minerel Springs	East Side Creamery	Paul Chersnik	New Worden Hotel
	5	5.75	7.8£	6.0E	5.34	5.24				7.6E			6.3€	10.4E		8.7E	8,6E	7.8E						8.2E		8.9E	7.9E	10.8E	8.7E	7.5E
	Location			3.7N,	2.35,																	0.85	8x, 10.15,	8x, 9.9s,	8x, 10.6S,	8x, 10,95,		8x, 11,35, 10,8E	8x, 7.15,	8x, 10,85, 7.5E
		æ					8	8	8	8	, %	8	8	8	8,	š	, 8	8	æ	*										
	Vell number	\$e 264	Se 265	Sa 266	Sa 267	Se 268	Se 269	Sa 270	Se 271	Se 273	Se 274	Se 275	Sa 276	Se 277	Se 278	Sa 279	Sa 280	Sa 282	Se 283	Se 284	Se 285	Sa 286	Se 287	Se 288	Se 289	Se 290	Se 291	Se 292	Se 293	Se 294

Table 1-3.--Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

		ulders 100-123.											12~26.														n bottom of 28-ft dug well.	62.			sands tone.		
	Remarks	Sand 0-75, clay 75-100, gravel and boulders 100-123	Sand, boulders, and sand 0-89.	Sand, boulders, gravel 0-58.	Till 0-53, crystalline rock 53-70.	1111 0-40.			Sand 0-30, till 30-38.	Well goes dry during dry seasons.	Crystalline rock 0-90.	Till 0-55.	Sand 2-4, till 4-12, crystalline rock 12-26.	Sand 0-14, crystalline rock 14-30.		Sand 0-15, crystalline rock 15-60.		Sand 0-40.	Supplies water for 20 employees.								Drive point and It-inch pipe driven in bottom of 28-ft dug well. Supplies 7 families.	Sand 0-?, till ?-160, sandstone 160-162			Aquifer contains alternating beds of sandstone.	Ъ.	
	Use		٥	۵	٥	•	٥	۵	٥	٥	•	٥	۵	٥	٥	٥	٥	ł	•	۵	۵	۵	٥	۵	۵	۵	۵	٥	٥	٥	٥	-	•
Yield (oallons	per minute)		ŀ	15	ŀ	ł	;	ŀ	2	ŀ	1	i	70	4	:	ł	:	-	2	09	٣	:	:	ł	ŀ	-	:	ŀ	ŀ	:	:	ł	
Water level below land	surface (feet)	30	27	84	;	ŀ	22	2	22	1	ł	27	2	22	<u>8</u> 2	ł	81	ı	:		=	9	5	8	5	2	:	75	6	:	01	:	
	Water-bearing material	Gravel	Sand	Sand and gravel	Crystalline rock		Crystalline rock	1111	ę,	do.	Crystalline rock	1111	Crystalline rock	op.	1111	Crystalline rock	Tin	Sand	Carbonate rock	do.	Sand and gravel	Tiil	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sand	Sands tone	1111	Sands tone	Carbonate rock	ş	•
Depth	bedrock (feet)		1	;	23	1	36	1	!	:	•	1	12	7	1	15	1	:	15	4	ł	12	ł	ŧ	ŀ	ŀ	ı	:	:	ŧ	1	ď	
			80	9	9	9	9	36	9	ŀ	ł	i	:	ŀ	36	;	84	9	9	9	9	84	:	:	36	;	71-84	9	84	9	9	9	
Depth	well Diameter (feet) (inches)	123	89	58	02	04	6	91	38	50	8	55	56	30	1 7	09	70	04	30	59	15	12	6	=	<u> </u>	70	04	162	14	9	53	28	
	of well (1	Dri	Dri	Dr.1	Dr1	Dri	Dug	Dri	Dug	Dri	Dri	Dri	Dri	Dug	Dri	Dug	Dr1	Dri	Dri	Dr1	bng	Dug	Dng	D _{ug}	Dug	Dug-Drv	110	Dug	Dri	P.	Drl	
Altitude above	level (feet)	350	620	1,120	1,220	1,190	800	1,170	099	99/	710	750	069	04/9	099	9	099	570	450	084	530	1,750	1,520	1,230	1,060	8 6	1,000 p	1,060	1,120	1,110	980	1,030	
	ple-	ł	1947	1947	;	ŀ	ł	;	:	ł	1	ŀ	ŀ	:	;	;	i	ŀ	ŀ	;	i	i	i	:	1	:	;	ì	ı	ŀ	i	ŀ	
	Location Owner or occupant	5.5E Michael Urawicz	IN, 7.3E Mrs. V. Hoffman	N, 3.0E K, Ulrich	N, 5.3E C. A. Duell	N, 4.0E Camp Tawis-Kau-Ou	S, 4.4W Raymond Mills	N, 1,5W Marshall DeLong	S, 9.0E S. W. Flansburg	is, 9.6E Claude Woodcock	2.75, 10.6E Town of Corinth School Dist. No. 3	S, 8.8E M. C. Haines	1.6S, 10.6E Fred Morehouse	S, 9.9E Chauncey Lyng	is, 8.9E S. J. Eggleston	1.35, 10.1E Fred Clothler '	S, 4.0E Henry Hoffman	IS, 4.5E Middle Grove Cematery	IN, 4,3E Cottrell Paper Co., Inc.	in, 4,1E Florence Wright	.N, 3.4E Arthur C. Driscoll	S, 1.3W Dallas Bills	15, 2.4W William Partridge	is, 3.2W W. J. Edwards	7S, 3.5W Thomas Olmsted	IS, 5.5W Clifford Sparks	3S, 5.0W Mrs. Cora Chase	1S, 4.5W Bert Comfort	35, 3.0W Glywa Bros.	35, 3.0W Walter Cwiakala	75, 3.7W George Rossi	8x, 14,15, 3,1W Stephen Gritkirewcz	
	Loca	87, 2,41	8X, 5.0N,	8X, 1.5N,	8x, 0.8N,	8x, 1.2N,	8x, 0.4s,	8x, 4.0N,	8x, 2,5S,	8x, 3.8s,	8x, 2.7	8x, 3.5s,	8x, 1.6	8x, 1.5s,	8x, 1.6s,	8x, 1.3	8x, 10,2S,	8x, 10.9s,	9x, 4.3N,	9X, 4.5N,	9x, 4.2N,	8x, 4.0s,	8x, 3.8s,	8x, 3.5s,	8x, 2.75,	8x, 6.1S,	8x, 10.8s,	8x, 13.1S,	8x, 12.9S,	8x, 13.8s,	8x, 14.7s,	8x. 14.1	
	Well number	L	Sa 300 8	Sa 302 8	Sa 303 8	Sa 304 8	Sa 305 8	Sa 306 8	Sa 307 8	Sa 309 8	Sa 310 8	Sa 311 &	Sa 312 8	Sa 313 8	Sa 314 8	315	Sa 320 8	Sa 321 8	Sa 322 S	Sa 323	Sa 324	Sa 325 8	Sa 327	Sa 328 (Se 329	Se 331	_1 Se 333	Sa 336	Se 337	Sa 338	Sa 340	Se 341	

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and tast holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

			0-20, sand		de.	•																				andoned.) head of cattle.				
	Banarke	Bellston Spa exploration well No. 4.	Beliston Spe exploration well No. 6. Fine-medium send 0-20, send	פונס כופל בסיידי, אפונט, וואכה דייי	Till 0-19, shale 19-250. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.	Sand 0-20. shale 20-258.		Send 0-11.		Sand and gravel 0-90. Water is highly mineralized.		Water is highly mineralized.		Till 0-18, shale 18-83.		Water contains hydrogen sulfide,						-		Sand and gravel 0-60, shale 60-180.		Till 0-22, shale 22-173. Very low yield, Well is abandoned			Water from gravel on top of bedrock. Well supplies 60 head of cattle.				
		- L	-	۵	=	, _		_	٥	¬	s*0	٥	٥	s	s	٥	0°2	٥	s . 0	٥	•	s * 0	s*0	٥	٥	Þ	٥,٠	٥	s	٥	٥,٥	S*O	
	yield (gallons per	i nute)	:	;	:	ď	•	:	:	:	;	1	-	12	ŀ	:	;	ŀ	:	:	1	:	;	3	:	i	ł	ł	ı	:	ţ	;	
Water level	below land (9 surface		91	;	9	2 4	· ·	9	1	ŀ	13	20	ł	12	38	i	ŀ	20	20	<u>*</u>	;	σ	:	4.5	:	3/47	6 7/ 2/47	18	1	10 7/ 2/47	ŀ	30	
	Water-bearing	Š	Sand	Shele	{	; (• •	1111	Shale	. op	Tim	Shale	do.	do.	do.	Carbonate rock	do.	do.	do.	1111	Shale	Ti111	Shale	1111	do.	Shale	1111	do.	Gravel	Tiil	Sand and grave?	Shale	
	Depth to bedrock	(Teet)	: :	25	2	2 8	7	:	9	8	ı	2	œ	8	38	8	0	ŀ	01	ŀ	ł	;	7	9	1	22	1	1	35	1	ŀ	13	
		_ 1	ŀ	æ	. 4	. 4	Ď	:	9	9	:	9	9	9	9	ŀ	:	9	9	36	9	84	9	∞	:	∞	36	1	9	36	-13	9	
į		iet) (ir 63	14	%	3 2	2 2	ŝ.	=	120	96	54	125	135	83	901	120	40	73	105	81	105	12	100	180	12	93	25	22	35	82	32	63	
		well (te		1				Dug	Drl	Dr1	Dug	Dri	Dr.1	0r.1	Dri	Drl	Dr.1	Prl	-	Dug	Dr1	Dug	Drl	Drl	Dug	Drl	Dug	Dug	Pr	Dug	2	Dri	
tude		1		260					170 DI	330 D	500 Di	d 024	0 049	059 Di	820 D	0+8	0 06Z	770 D	760 D	0 0+8	o 069	730 0	720 D	380 D	580 D	290 D	1	Q 045	o 094	0 0 1/1	330 0	330 D	
Altitude		1					Λ.	.∌	Ŧ	~	ūς	4	9	9	•	80	7	7															
	Date com-	ted 1942	1945	1943	•		:	1	1	1	1	ì	ł	;	ł	1	1	1	1	;	;	1	1	1937	:	346	i	ł	1	1	•	i	
	•	Location Owner or occupant	do.	7			wiliam cage	Milton Schwenker	R. Moon	George Charron	Harold Fobien	Harvey Litts	Emerson Markham	George Bunyan	Russel Arnold	Mrs. Joseph Bagdan	Samuel Pikne	George Summers	Stephen Cetnar	Alexander Shoutis	West Charlton School Dist, No. 4	Hervert Speanburg	J. N. Arnold	William Griffin	Elmer Smith	C. A. Holbrook	J. C. Watkins	Frank Cudo	Frenk W. Arnold	R. Cunningham	George Scelzi	Leon Van Aernem	
		22 7	6.9E	7.		9 6	7. YE	4.7E	5.0E	9.0E	1.6E	1.5	1.04	0.8W	1.84	2.3W	4.5W	4.3	3.84	NS. I	1.5W	2,0W	M47.1	6.3E	0.2E	1.2E	0.4E	2.3E	4.16	4.3E	2.55, 10.5E	9,95	
		Location	2.9N,	36	, , ,	2 6	0.35,	0.65,	3.65,	6.55,	4.65,	5.25,	2.85,	3.18,	1.85,	1.85,	1.65,	1.45,	2.05,	0.25,	2.85,	2.85,	2,35,	0.15,	3.45,	1.85,	1.65,	1.55,	2.95,	4,45,			
	•	H		à		.		œ,	, 8	, x	, x	, 8	, 8	, ,	, 8	, 8	, X	, 8	, 8	¥,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, X6	, xe	, ,	ж Ж	% *	, x6	, %	
1	Well.	number 5. 2017	Sa 386T	287		8 6	Se 390	391	Se 394	Sa 396	Se 398	Se 399	Sa 400	Sa 402	Sa 403	Sa 405	Sa 406	Sa 407	Sa 408	Sa 410	Se 411	Sa 412	Sa 413	414 as	Sa 416	Sa 417	Sa 418	614 e S	Sa 420	Sa 421	Sa 422	Sa 423	

Table 1-3. -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

						Altitude above		Depth	Š	Depth		i ve	Yield		
Vel.	_	Location	ş	Owner or occupant	ple-	sea level (feet)	o y	of well Diameter (feet) (inches)		to bedrock (feet)	Water-bearing material	surface (feet)	(gallons per minute)	Use	Remarks
Sa 425	ž,	4.05,	8.8E	George Owen	ı	380		891	н	11 Shale			12		
Se 426	, ,	3.95,	9.2E	C. A. Johnson	ı	320	Pri	8	9	- do	•	ŀ	:	ł	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Sa 427	, 8	4.85,	9.7E	Howard Baker	;	260	Prl	8	9	50 do.	,	30	7	s , 0	Blue clay and gravel 0-50, shale 50-190.
Sa 428	æ,	1.2N,	4.8E	C. G. Suits	1947	1,200	Dr.1	62	80	ar Gra	Gravel	4	15	۵	Till 0-60, gravel 60-62.
Sa 429	, 8	5.85,	5.5W	Albert Schobert	ŀ	800	P-1	115	9	Sand	٥	;	9	٥,٥	
Sa 431	, xe	1 '55'0	0.55, 10.2E Jol	John Thompson	1	310	70	13	71	San	Sand and gravel	9	i	8,0	
Sa 432	, ,	2.35,	6.2E	Charles Trebe	1	360	Dri	139	9	28 Shale	je.	ŀ	~	Α, α	Blue clay 0-7, till ?-28, shale 28-139. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Sa 433	, 8	1.25,	6.0E	Niels Christensen	ŀ	420	Pug	56	36	Ē	-	91	:	v	
Sa 434	% *	3.15,	6.3E	James Mallery	i	004	110	9	9	Shale	ë	70	45	5,0	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Se 435	, 8	2,35,	4.8E	Gordon Miller	ŀ	094	Dri	29	9	14 do.	•	7	#	ь	
Sa 436	, %		2.55, 3.0E Mrs	Mrs. Edith Smith	ŀ	240	bug	04	36	Ē.	_	:	ŀ	۵	
Sa 437	, 8		3.85, 3.3E ROS	Rose Shadick	1	0847	Dug	11	36	e	,	74/6/1	ŀ	٥	
Se 438	, X6	3.88,	1.9	J. H. Clute	ŀ	:	pug	12	1	8		i	ł	s	Well goes dry during dry seasons.
Sa 4440	, x	5.78,	2.6E	H, Bogue	ŀ	004	Ş	=	2	Sand	9	ł	~	۵	
Se 441	, ,	5.98,	3.3E	A, R, Brown	ı	004	۵۲	6	71	6	٠	ŀ	;	s , 0	
Sa 442	ж *	4.15,	9,6€	George Roerig	1913	310	110	142	9	11 Shale	Je	ŀ	ŀ	:	
Se 443	ж Ж	3.55,	1.4	Jennie Finkle	9461	230	Drl	202	9	10 do.	,	74	1	٥	
Sa 445	, ,	2.75,	1.3E	D. Stockheim	;	630	pnd	52	36	25 Till	_	15	;	٥	
9## es	% *	1,005,	1.1E	Edward Jacobs	ŀ	620	5ng	30	1	. do.	,	15	1	۵	
Se 447	% ,	1.15,	7.3E	Harold Carpenter	;	350	٥	20	71	San	Sand and grave!	81	:	S	Drive point hit very hard material at 20 ft.
8+++ es	, xe	0,95,	7.46	Tam-O-Shanter Inn	:	360	۲۰.	167	وب م	्रे हैंं Shale	ol:	:	ŀ	5	Yield inadequate. Water for Inn is obtained from 29 -ft deep dug well in gravel.
Sa 449	, 8		1.05, 3.4E RO	Roy A. Garrison	1	064	Bug	7	36	Ē.	_	15	:	٥	Well goes dry during dry seasons.
Sa 450	š,	0.75,	0.75, 9.2E J.	J. M. Brownell	ŀ	330	Dug	88	%	do.	٠	81	ł	٥	
Sa 451	% •	3.75,	3.75, 11.2E No	Norman Smith	1930	200	Dri	65	9	33 Shale	le	;	:	:	
Sa 453	% *	0.65, 1	0.65, 10.6E R.	R. W. Vincent	1939	330	0-1	8	9	50 do.	و	20	2	Α, α	Sand 0-50, black shale 50-90.
Se 454	, 8	0.65,	0.65, 11.3E Wa	Walter Bortell	:	310	0r1	87	0	San	Sand and gravel	70	ł	s*q	Sand and gravel 0-87.
Sa 455	, ,	1.15, 12.06		C. E. Picotte	1947	300	Dri	332	6?	83 Sha	Shale	;	~	٥	Sand 0-83, black shale 83-332.
Sa 456	¥,		1.05, 11.5E G.	G. F. Willison	1947	240	1-0	358	9	95 do.	و	30	45	۵	
Sa 457	% *	1.05,	9.1E	G. W. Denton	1900	320	Dri	04	9	30 do.	و	<u>*</u>	;	s*a	
Sa 458	, 8	1.98,	9.0E	L. Madison	ı	300	Dug	25	72	25 TIII	-	20	:	۵	
Sa 459	, 8	1.55,	9,4€	Ernest Rosenbrock	ŀ	300	6ng	ø.	24	\$		2.5 7/16/49	:	۵	
09th es	ж Ж	1.15,	1.15, 8.4E Frank Prock	ank Prock	;	300	6ng	20	36	6	•	20	;	s.d	

Table 1-3.--Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

Vel 1 number	Location	Owner or occupant	Date com- ple- ted	above sea level (feet)	Type of v of v well (1	Depth of well Diameter (feet) (inches)		Depth to bedrock (feet)	Water-bearing material	below land surface (feet)	Yield (gallons per minute)	Use	Remarks
Sa 461	9x, 1.25, 10.8E	Ä. S.	ı	330	Brd	35	4	:	Sand	53	:	ى ، و	Sand 0-32, clay 32-35.
Sa 463	8Y, 15.7S, 2.9E	0. Soundquist	1945	410	Dri	98	9	ł	Shale	:	ł	٥	Water contains hydrogen sulfide,
Sa 464	8Y, 15.75, 1.4E	Louis Fraticelli	<u>\$</u>	280	110	8	9	~	do.	0	9	٥	
994 es Z	8Y, 16.8S, 2.2E	William Burke	1947	700	Pri	86	œ	17	do.	91	œ	٥	Sand 0-17, shale 17-95.
19# es 7	9Y, 0.4N, 3.5E	Griffin & Hale	346	08+	Pri	8	9	91	do.	7 ,	2	D, S	
Sa 468	8Y, 11.5S, 0.2E	T. G. Schrade	<u>₹</u>	240	P-1	63	80	1	Sand and grave!	81	70	¬	Sand and gravel 0-63. Drawdown 32 ft after pumping 20 gpm for 30 min.
694 as X	9Y, 1.1S, 4.0E	Mary W. Nolan	1850	370	Dug	70	847	:	1111	01	ŀ	0,5	
074 es 🖈	9Y, 0.9S, 3.2E	James Grooznack	1931	400	Dog	<u>*</u>	36	2	Shale	12	ł	٥	Sand and gravel 0-10, shale 10-14.
14 85 7	9Y, 0.6S, 1.8E	T. G. Coon	1800±	004	Dug	70	36	4	do.	12	:	0,0	Shale 4-20.
Sa 472	8Y, 10.7S, 8.5E	Joseph Kelly	1939	130	Pr.	9	٠	2	do.	15	:	٥	
Sa 473	8Y, 12.2S, 8.4E	Riley DeVoe	<u>3</u> 6	8	110	2	9	ŀ	do.	15	;	٥	Temp 51 ⁰ F, 9/2/47.
7 se 17	9Y, 2.9S, 3.8E	George Canfield	1900	320	Dug	±	*	=	do.	flows	ŀ	٥	Clay 0-11, shale 11-14. Temp 53 ^o F, 8/28/47.
7 Sa 475	97, 3.25, 4.06	C. W. Neilson	1918	320	Drl	8	9	7	do.	23	:	0,5	Shale 2-90. Well drilled in bottom of 25-ft deep dug well.
94 ts 7	9V, 3.1S, 5.1E	Nicholas Petruszak	1900	140	Dug	8	36	7	do.	15	;	٥	Shale 2-18,
Sa 477	9Y, 10.5S, 3.2E	W. E. Pearse	1930	230	Dag	12	36	1	Sand	01	1	1	
Sa 479	9Y, 10.6S, 3.8E	Frank Gero	1920	20	11	745	9	ŀ	Shale		ŀ	၁'၀	Water contains hydrogen sulfide,
Sa 491	8x, 12.85, 10.7E	Saratoga Springs Authority, State of New York	<u>4</u>	310	Drl	325	9-01	185	Carbonate rock	:	9	ပ	"Lincoln Spring No. 12." Sand 0-54, clay 54-91, till 91-185, shale 185-281, carbonate rock 281-325. Cased to 325 ft.
Sa 492	8x, 11.8S, 10.9E	• op	1905	310	110	76 ₁	m	62	• op	i	1	ပ	"Mathorn Spring No. 1." Well originally drilled to 1,015 ft. Water is pumped from a larinch pipe capped at the bottom and perforeted between depths of 482 and 497. The 3-inch hole is sealed above and below the perforation.
Se 493	8x, 14.0S, 9.5E	.	ì	310	1-10	240	8-01	23	do.	9	-	ပ	"Methorn Spring No. 2." Blue clay 0-23, some gravel at 23, shale 23-75, shale and carbonate rock 75-455, carbonate rock 455-540.
Sa 495	8x, 13.8s, 9.6E	do.	ł	310	<u>1-10</u>	420	9	6	do.	38	15	ပ	"Coesa Spring." Till 0-9, shale 9-169, carbonete rock 169-420.
Sa 496	8x, 14.2S, 9.0E	• op	9161	330	Dr1	635	9	75	• op	0	:	>	Smith Experimental well. Sand, clay, till, 0-75, shale 75-275, carbonate rock 275-635.
Sa 499	8Y, 11.0S, 3.3E	M. L. Sotomeyor	ı	280	1-10	178	∞	27	Shale	145	7	۵	Sand 0-15, till 15-27, shele 27-178.
Sa 503	9x, 2.6N, 3.4E	C. W. Lewis	ł	044	7	91	#	ł	Sand	12	~	0,5	
Sa 504	9X, 1.6N, 1.4E	Miles Weaver	ł	550	Dug	11	847	ł	Sand and gravel	91	:	۵	
Sa 505	9X, 2.3N, 1.3E	Jacob Abramson	ŧ	540	1-10	172	9	75	Shale	25	2	0,5	
Sa 506	9x, 2.6S, 12.1E	U. S. Army?	346	330	Dri	1+30	1	210	ę,	:	15	>	Yellow sand 0-60, fine gray sand 60-120, blue clay and fine gray sand 120-200, till 200-210, shale $210-430$. Well is abandoned.
Sa 507	9x, 2.6S, 12.1E	•op	1947	330	r o	83	12-8	ı	Sand	:	ł	I	Sand and clay 0-61, quicksand 61-82. Well cased to 62 ft and has 20-ft screen. A 30-gpm pump is installed.
Sa 509	9Y, 3.0S, 3.4E William Joly	William Joly	3461	320	Dr1	95	∞	23	Shale	30	-	٥	Till 0-23, shale 23-95.
Sa 510	8Y, 13.5S, 1.0E	George Riley	:	260	Š	57	71.	ŀ	Sand and grave!	91	ł	٥	
Sa 511	8Y, 12,55, 0,6E	Joseph Smith	i	230	Drl	125	9	117	Shale	25	;	۵	Gravel and sand 0-12, blue clay 12-113, quicksand 113-117, shale et 117

Table 1-3, -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

]													containing in seams of nating layers gray and white talline dolomite	y since	-97, shale at	1 81-109,		hale 144-150.		, fine gravel n 6 ft after				for house.				
	Remarks	Not used because of high iron concentration.									Drawdown 8 ft after pumping 300 gpm for 24 hrs.	Drawdown 12 ft after pumping 50 gpm for 24 hrs.	(a). Till 0-17, black soft shale 17-22, black hard shale (containing tireses of pyrite) 22-300, black hard shale (containing thin seams of calcite and pyrite) 300-500, shale and limestone in alternating layers (percentage of limestone increasing with depth) 500-600, gray and white pyritallice limestone and dolonies 600-650, coarsely crystalline dolonite (some limestone) 650-700, Well yields flammable gas.	Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey since May 1949.	Clay 0-34, sand, gravel, cobbles 34-46, clay 46-91, till 91-97, shale 97. Screen set between 34 and 46.	Clay 0-11, sand, gravel and boulders 11-15, clay 15-81, till 81-109 shale at 109.	Clay 0-51, till 51-57, clay 57-68, till 68-76, shale 76-33.	Clay 0-138, sand, gravel, boulders 138-141, till 141-144, shale 144-150.	Fill 0-5, sand 5-9, till 9-18, shale '8-17.	Fine-medium sand 0-25, fine grave' 25-30, coarse sand 30-40, fine gravel 40-48, clay 48-52. No. 60 screen from 40 to 48. Drawdown 6 ft after pumping 100 gpm for 12 hrs.	(a). Temp 43°F, 4/29/48.	(a).	Dry during summer of 1950.	Supplies 23 livestock. A spring on property supplies water for house.		Supplies restaurant.		
	ns b) Use	Э	٥	٥	٥	s ' 0	s*o	Q	٥	s*0	ပ	U	F	1,0	-	-	-	-	_	۵	٥	٥	Q	s	Q	U	Q	•
	(gallons per minute)	:	~	1	1	ł	ł	4	ł	9	300	20	20	ŀ	:	:	i	ł	ł	8	ł	ı	1	ł	01	1	1	
Water level below	land surface (feet)	-	25	6	5	:	ŀ	21	ŀ	45	52	93	1	46.3 6/25/59	01	15	=	33	ł	22	1.9 4/29/48	2.8 4/16/52	0.8 4/16/52	;	10	œ	2	ſ
	Water-bearing material	Shale	, ob	Sand	do.	do.	Carbonate rock	Sand	do.	Shale	Carbonate rock	do.	Shale	do.	Sand and gravel	1111	Shale	do.	do.	Gravel	Sand	TI II (?)	1111	. ob	Shale	1111	do.	
Depth	to bedrock (feet)	3	9	ł	ł	ŀ	٣	ŀ	ł	20	6	12	11	:	26	20	76	<u>1</u>	18	:	1	1	ı	ŀ	13	ì	15	
	Niameter b (inches)	9	9	36	7	7	9	-13	7-	9	8-01	9-8	∞	9	12-10-8	12-10-8	12-10-8	12-8-6	12	9	30	30	;	84	9	30	847	,
Depth	of well Dia (feet) (in		20	=	15	04	23	31	12	5+1	301	164	675	189	103	601	83	150	27	84	7	12	īv	20	450	52	15	
1	Type of well (f	li .	Drl	6ng	٥٠٠	Drv	Dri	٥٢	٥٠	Dr.1	Dr.1	Dr.1	Pr1	Dr.1	Dr.1	0r1	Dr.I	011	Drl	Drl	6ng	6ng	6nq	рид	Drl	Бnд	6ng	
Altitude above	sea level (feet)	1	240	280	320	320	320	290	320	210	240	255	200	306	200	200	200	200	200	320	0947	430	430	450	450	450	450	
	ple- 1		1905	1935	:	9461	1900	19401	:	1947	1940	1940	6461	ł	9461	9461	9461	976	9461	1961	ŀ	:	ı	1	6461	1950	1	
0	c Owner or occupant t		N. E. Hamm	Earl Beagle	E, Traver	Marvin Anthony	Frank Petteys	R. J. Benton	Charles Bollmayer	W. J. Gregoire	Arkell and Smith	do.	U, S. Atomic Energy Comm.]	Saratoga Springs Authority, State of New York	Latham Water Dist.	, ob	do.	do.	do.	Shenendehowa Central School	U. S. Atomic Energy Comm.	Robert O. Harris	Harry Stephens, Jr.	Adam Wojtowecz	Harry Nutting	Stephen Breyo	Blair Vaughn	
	5	0.4E	2,46	2.5E	2.3E	0.5E	1.06	1.2E	1.8E		8.0E		2.3E			10.3E	9.2E	11.3E	10.86	9.35	2.7E	3.7E	3.8€	5.16	5.26	5.2E	5.6E	
	Location	87, 11.55,	87, 11.15,	87, 10.55,	9.15,	8Y, 10.4S,	, 5.15,	9.08,	7.75,	, 6.3s, 11.5E	3.6N,	do.	2.7N,	8x, 13.2S, 10.2E	9x, 14.4S, 10.1E	9x, 14.6s, 10.3E	9x, 14.8s, 9.2E	9x, 14.3S, 11.3E	9x, 13.6s, 10.8E	9x, 10.4E,	2.6N,	, 2.0N,	, 2.0N,	1.9N,	, 2.0N,	1.9N,	, 2.0N,	
					84,		۱ 8۲,	2 8Y,	3 84,	, X6	8,		3T 9X,								, 9x,	, 9x,	, xe	, xe	,x6	2 9x,	3 9x,	
	Well	Sa 513	Sa 515	Sa 517	Sa 518	Sa 520	Sa 521	Sa 522	Sa 523	Sa 525	Sa 526	Sa 527	Sa 528T	Sa 529	Sa 533	Sa 534	Sa 538	Sa 542	Sa 543	Sa 5 ⁴⁴ 4	Sa 545	Sa 546	Sa 548	Sa 550	Sa 551	Sa 552	Sa 553	•

Table 1-3,--Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

	ı					nearby			ment supply.								till 20-30, 210.														.:		
	Remarks	Drilled well also on property.				(a). Temp 49.50F, 9/24/52. Supplies small school and several nearby residences. High iron content.			Dry much of the time. Water from well Sa 566 is used to supplement supply.	Dry occasionally. Well Sa 1061 located on property.	Water obtained from well Sa 566.	Driven inside dug well.	ь.	Do.		•	Well originally drilled to depth of 114 ft in 1951. Sand 0-20, till 20-30, sand, fine, silt, and clay 30-203, gravel 203-204, shale 204-210.	Well dug in cellar 6 ft below land surface.			Temp 50 ⁰ F, 4/18/52.	Goes dry during dry seasons.			Temp 47 ^O F, 4/18/52.				Temp 46 ⁰ F, 4/18/52.		Bedrock or large boulder at bottom of well. Temp $46^{9}F$, $4/18/52$. Water reportedly has high iron content.	Temp 49 ⁷ F, 4/22/52.	(a). Temp 50 ⁰ F, 4/22/52.
	Use	a	۵	:	۵	۵.	٥	a	G	۵	>	Q	۵	٥	s*q	۵	۵	۵	ں	Q	۵	۵	٥	۵	۵	٥	٥	Q	a	۵	s . 0	6	۵
	minute)	;	ł	ł	1	1	;	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	:	:	:	5	ŀ	1	01	0	i	;	;	5	ł	;	:	:	:	:	١	;
Water level below land	(feet)	10	9	3	1	12.1 9/24/52	01	9	ł	11.9 5/24/58	:	91	15	12	9	12	;	7	1	15	04	9	1	12	01	:	21	;	7	3	4	-	\$
V + + V	matering material	Ti11	do.	Sand and gravel	Sand	do.	do.	do.	do.	œ.	do.	do.	do.	Sand and grave	do.	Pleistocene gravel	Shale	Sand	do.	Gravel	ф.	ф.	Sand	ф.	•op	Gravel	Sand	do.	. ob	Shale	1111	Sand	do.
Depth to	(feet)	1	:	1	ŀ	ŀ	:	;	ŀ	:	:	ŧ	ŀ	1	ŀ	1	504	:	;	;	1	ŀ	:	ŀ	}	ŀ	ŀ	ł	ł	15	;	;	ł
- 2	(feet) (inches)	36	30	1	36	80	1	36	71	ŀ	36	2	7	17	36	30	9	36	17	9	9	84	36	36	9	14	30	<u>+</u> 2	1	9	84	36	7
Depth	Feet) (28	œ	12	22	17	±	<u> </u>	91	91	8	70	22	20	15	20	210	81	8	04	æ	13	22	11	30	77	25	70	17	04	50	9	41
Type	well (5ng	Dug	Dug	6ng	Dr.1	Drv	Dug	2	Dug	Dug	Drv	۵۲	Drv	Bug	Dug	1-10	Dug	7	Drl	Dri	Dug	9ng	Dug	Drl	Prv	Dug	Drv	Dug	Drl	Dng	Dug	70
1	(feet)	450	044	430	0440	01/1	044	0#	044	044	9	044	9	0	420	420	450	450	450	450	0++	410	330	390	390	380	380	380	380	420	014	390	370
Date com-		ŀ	;	ŀ	;	:	ŀ	ł	:	ł	1	ŀ	;	ł	:	:	1956	i	i	;	;	1	ł	1	:	ł	ł	i	ŀ	:	ŀ	;	ł
	Owner or occupant	Michael Vargo	Jefferson Saunders	Ernest Estes	Fred Baird	Town of Milton School Dist, No. 7	Leslie Barnes	Harold Burgess	Charles Rougler	Arnol Knickerbocker	Ruth Barnes	Margaret Young	Karl Huber	E. Aubrey	Jack Price	Sylvia Sheren	Andrew Manz	Harold Kinnicutt	Raiph Derby	George Hall	Malvin Thayer	Warren Allen	Oswell Ward	Donald Freer	Lewis Nitchman	Jerry Mattison	Edward Schermerhorn	Howard Baird	Robert Collamer	Paul Sukale	Herbert Collamer	Peter Kirsebom	Ralph Wallace
	5	2.0N, 5.7E	5.6E	3.8€	3.6E	3.6E			2.5N, 3.6E		3.6€		3.7E	3.8		3.8	4.1E	3.8€	4.5E		, 4.6E	4.8	, 5.0E	, 5.1E	, 5.2E	, 5.5E		, 5.6E	, 5.6E	, 5.6E	, 5.6E	, 5.8E	, 6.3€
	Location		2.2N,	2.3N,	2.3N,	2.4N,	.	ફ		ę	2.6N,	.	2.6N,	2.7N,	ę	2.7N,	2.9N,	2.7N,	3.0N,	å	2.8N,	2.7N,	2.8N,	2.8N,	, 2.8N,	, 2.8N,	ę,	, 2.9N,	, 2.7N,	, 2.5N,	, 2.6N,	, 2.8N,	
		, x	8	% *	, 8	χ,			8,		, xe		8	, 8		8,	%	, X6	%		<u>%</u>	8	8	%	%	, X		8	%	8,	¥,	, 8	
;	well number	Sa 555	Sa 556	Sa 562	Sa 565	Sa 566	Sa 568	Sa 570	Sa 572	Sa 574	Sa 575	Sa 577	Sa 578	Sa 579	Sa 580	Sa 581	Sa 582	Sa 583	Sa 584	Sa 585	Sa 587	Sa 588	Sa 589	Sa 591	Sa 592	Sa 594	Sa 596	Sa 597	Sa 598	Sa 600	Sa 601	Sa 602	Sa 603

Table 1-3, -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

Control Cont							6 X C C		Pepth	4	epth		below	Yield		
1		-	9		Owner or occubant		sea level (feet)	Type of i	of well Di (feet) (i		to drock feet)	Water-bearing material		(gallons per minute)	Use	Remarks
45. John Machillin 370 Day 12 60. 60. 77 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60.	1	ž,	2.4N	6.4E	Roland Morris	:	370		70		6	avel	ı	:	ı	
40. July 6.8 H. Commy 1.8H. 6.2 H. H. Commy 1.8H. 6.2 M. H. Commy 2.0H. 6.2 M. M. M. M. Commy 2.0H. 6.2 M. M. M. M. M. M. Commy 2.0H. 6.2 M.		9x, 2	2,3N,		Jamas Ten Eyck	:	370	Dug	12	30		·	7	i	۵	
2.114, 6.8E hi, Cooney 1.5B, 6.57 Learentos Morris 1.5B, 7.0E learentos Morris 1.5B, 6.5E morris Morris 1.			ę,		John MacMillin	:	370	Dug	12	ł		ò	•	ŀ	٥	
1.88, 6.5¢ Charter Proofs		9x,	2.1N,	98.9€	H, Cooney	;	370	Dug	13	36	1	٠	5	ł	٥	
1.8N, 6.9¢ Charlet' Briolés — 1 390 Day 20 36 — 60. 4 — 60. 4 — 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60.				6.7€	Lawrence Morris	;	380	Dug	78	30	;= ;	11(7)	2	ł	٥	
1,8% 7,000 Marcal Baidelin			1.8N	9€.9	Chester Brooks	:	380	Dug	20	38	1	•	4	ł	٥	Supplies four families. Temp $41^{\rm O}$ F, $4/22/52$; $57^{\rm O}$ F, $9/24/52$.
1.384, 6.26 H. Mearland		9x,	.8v.	7.0E	Harold Baldwin	:	390	Dug	22	36	-Sa	Pu	91	:	۵	Temp 44 ⁰ F, 4/22/52.
40. Lean Nome			ę		Miles Wagner	;	390	۲	13	7	1	·	7	ŀ	٥	
1.84, 5.06 Clarence Jones 1.84, 5.06 Element Knowlton 1.84, 6.06 Rehia Morris 1.84, 6.07 Rehia Morris 1.85, 6.07 Rehia Morris			2.0N,	6.9E	H. Rowland	:	380	Dug	82	ŀ	F	11(7)	ŀ	:	٥	
1.84, 5.6 E Homer Kozonlton 1.84, 6.6 E Homer Kozonlton 1.84, 6.6 E Homer Kozonlton 1.84, 6.7 E Alfred Morris 1.84, 6.7 E Alfred Morris 1.84, 6.7 E Homer Kozonlton 1.84, 6.8 E Hrs. Ruth Pack 1.85, 6.9 E Hrs. Ruth Pack 1.84, 6.9 E Hrs. Ruth Pack 1.84, 6.9 E Hrs. Ruth Pack 1.84, 6.8 E Hrs. Ruth Pack 1.84, 6.8 E Hrs. Ruth Ruth Ruth Ruth Ruth Ruth Ruth Ruth			ę		Leon Howe	1	380	Dwg	12	36	5	avel	2	:	٥	Temp 43°F, 4/23/52.
1.84, 6.86 Homer Knowlton 1.64, 6.86 belie Homer Knowlton 1.64, 6.86 belie Homer Knowlton 1.64, 6.86 belie Homer Knowlton 1.54, 6.86 belie Homer Knowlton 1.54, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.24, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.25, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.26, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.27, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.28, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.29, 6.76 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.20, 6.77 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.20, 6.77 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.20, 6.77 Mrs. Arna Knowlton 1.		, -			Clarence Jones	1	380	5	2	7		P	4	:	٥	
1.5N, 6.3E Della Morris		, X		38.9	Homer Knowlton	ł	370	Dug	82	;		11(7)	:	:	٥	
1.5M, 6.7E Alfred Porris		, ×e			Delia Morris	1	360	Dug	13	36		=	9	1	٥	Temp 44°F, 4/24/52.
do. Demnisor Burdick		, %		6.7E	Alfred Morris	ł	360	Dug	88	ł		11(?)	22.7 4/24/52	ł	٥	
1.3M, 6.7E Harmon Abell 1.3M, 6.7E Harmon Aben Scanlon 1.2M, 6.7E Har. Core Hall 1.3M, 6.7E Har. Core Hall 1.3M, 6.7E Har. Core Hall 1.3M, 6.7E Har. Muth Pack 1.3M, 6.3E Har. Ruth Pack 1.3M, 6.3E Har. Ruth Pack 1.3M, 6.3E Arthur Pack 1.3M, 6.3E Saratoga County Home 1.3M, 6.3E Mar. Anna Kamecki 1.3M, 6.3E Mar. Anna Kamecki 1.3M, 6.3E Mar. Anna Kamecki 1.3M, 6.3E Har. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. M			ę,		Dennison Burdick	1	360	Dug	12	84		٥	4	:	٥	
1.3M, 6.7E John Scanlon 360 Dug 18 30 do. 60. 88 0 1.2M, 6.7E Mrs. Cora Hall 360 Dug 27 36 do. 60. 4 0 1.2M, 6.8E Mrs. Rith Peck 370 Dug 20 36 do. 60. 15 0 1.1M, 6.8E Mrshall Plummer 300 Dug 12 36 do. 88 0 1.1M, 6.8E Mrshall Plummer 300 Dug 12 36 do. 89 60. 3 0 1.1M, 6.8E Mrshall Plummer 300 Dug 12 36 do. 89 0 1.2M, 3.8E Arthur Peck 390 Dug 11 144 60. 89 0 1.3M, 6.5E Mrs. Anna Kanecki 390 Dug 11 144 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60. 60.		,×6			Harmon Abell	:	360	Dug	2	36		ۏ	4	i	٥	Goes dry during dry seasons.
1.2M, 6.7E Hrs. Cora Hall 360 bug 27 36 do. 4 0 1.2M, 6.8E Mrs. Ruth Fack 370 bug 12 36 do. 15 0 do. Daniel Clark 370 bug 12 36 do. 37 0 10 10 30 do. 37 0 10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6.7E</td><td>John Scanlon</td><td>ì</td><td>360</td><td>Dug</td><td>81</td><td>۶</td><td>1</td><td>ۏ</td><td>80</td><td>:</td><td>٥</td><td></td></t<>				6.7E	John Scanlon	ì	360	Dug	81	۶	1	ۏ	80	:	٥	
do. 1.2M, 6.8E Mrs. Ruth Peck 370 bug 12 36 do. 15 0 do. 1.1M, 6.8E Marshall Plummer 370 bug 12 36 do. 3 0 2.2M, 3.8E Arthur Peck 430 bug 10 18 do. 3 0 3 0 9 1 1,2M, 6.5E And 4 0 0 0 9 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td>, ×</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Mrs, Cora Hall</td> <td>:</td> <td>360</td> <td>Dug</td> <td>11</td> <td>36</td> <td>1</td> <td>٥</td> <td>4</td> <td>;</td> <td>٥</td> <td></td>		, ×			Mrs, Cora Hall	:	360	Dug	11	36	1	٥	4	;	٥	
do. Daniel Clark — 370 Dug 12 36 — do. 8 — D 2.2N, 3.8E Arthur Peck — 430 Dug 10 18 — do. 3 — 0 1.2N, 6.5E Saratoga County Home — 430 Dug 10 18 — do. — 0 1.5N, 6.5E Act do. — 390 Dug 11 144 — do. — 0,5 1.8N, 6.4E M. J. Armstrong — 410 Dug 12 36 — 6c. — — 0,5 1.8N, 6.4E Mrilliam Waldeck — 400 Dug 12 36 — 6c. — — 0,5 40. M. Illiam Waldeck — 400 Dug 12 36 — 40. — — — — — 0,5 — — — —			1.2N,	6.8E	Mrs. Ruth Peck	:	370	Dug	92	%		o.	15	:	٥	Used to supplement supply from nearby dug well which is equipped with electric pump. Temp 43^{9} F, $4/25/52$,
1.1M. 6.8E Marshall Plummer 300 bug 10 30 60. 3 0 2.2M. 3.8E Arthur Peck 430 bug 10 18 5and 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			ę,		Daniel Clark	:	370	Dug	13	%		و	80	ŀ	۵	Ory in 1948.
2.2N, 3.8E Arthur Peck 430 0ug 8 30 5 and 4 0 1.2N, 6.2E Saratoga County Home 390 0ug 10 18 60. 0.5 1.5N, 6.5E Act Act Act 410 0ug 25 36 60. 0.5 1.5N, 6.5E Mrs. Anna Kawecki 410 0ug 12 36 6ravel 0.5 1.3N, 6.5E Mrs. Anna Kawecki 400 0ug 12 36 6ravel 0.5 1.2N, 6.5E Mrilliam Waldeck 360 0ug 15 36 40. 8 0. 0 1.5N, 6.5E Irving Kastor 360 0ug 16 40. 6. 5 0 1.2N, 6.5E Mell Lewis <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Marshall Plummer</td> <td>;</td> <td>300</td> <td>Dug</td> <td>٩</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>ۏ</td> <td>~</td> <td>:</td> <td>٥</td> <td></td>					Marshall Plummer	;	300	Dug	٩	30		ۏ	~	:	٥	
1.5N, 6.5E Saratoga County Home 390 bug 10 18 do. 0,5 1.5N, 6.5E Ac. do. 400 bug 12 36 60. 0,5 1.5N, 6.5E Mrs. Anna Kamecki 410 bug 12 36 6m 0,5 1.5N, 6.5E Mrilliam Maldeck 400 bug 12 36 6m					Arthur Peck	1	430	0ug	∞	30		pu	4	:	٥	
1.5N, 6.5E do, 390 bug 11 144 do, 0,5 1.8N, 6.4E M. J. Armstrong 410 bug 25 36 6 ravel 12 9 -				6.2E	Saratoga County Home	;	390	Dag	2	82		٥٠	;	:	s*0	Temp 46°F, 4/25/52.
1.8N, 6.4E A. J. Armstrong 410 bug 25 36 Gravel 12 0 1.8N, 6.6E MIII am Maldeck 400 bug 12 36 60. 0 1.2N, 6.5E WIII iam Thompson 360 bug 15 36 60.				6.5E	op.	;	390	род	=	1		ō	;	:	s'a	Temp 43°F, 4/25/52.
1.8N, 6.6E Hrs. Anna Kawecki 400 bug 12 36 400 0 do. 1.2N, 6.5E William Madack 360 bug 15 36 40. 8 9				6.4E	A. J. Armstrong	;	410	Dug	25	36		avel	12	:	٥	Goes dry during dry seasons.
do. William Weldeck 360 bug 22 36 do. 0 1.5N, 6.5E Iving Keator 360 bug 16 do. 0 1.5N, 6.6E Irving Keator 360 bug 16 36 6 5 0 1.5N, 6.5E Rehard Johnson 380 bug 16 36 6 and 2 0					Mrs. Anna Kawecki	;	400	Dug	12	36		pu	:	ŀ	٥	
1.5N, 6.5E Irving Keator			9		William Waldeck	:	360	Dug	77	36		•	80	ì	٥	
1.5N, 6.6E Irving Keator 360 Bug 16 do. 6 5 0 0 0 1.2N, 6.6E Mell Lewis 360 Bug 16 36 Gravel 3 9 1.0N, 6.5E Edward Johnson 380 Bug 8 36 Sand 2 6 Do. 6 Do				6.5E	William Thompson	1	380	Dug	15	36		۰,	ŀ	1	٥	Goes dry during dry seasons. Water reportedly contains hydrogen sulfide.
1,2N, 6,6E Neil Lewis 360 Dug 16 36 Gravel 3 D 1,0N, 6,5E Edward Johnson 380 Dug 8 36 Sand 2 D 0,5N, 6,5E Edward Johnson 380 Dug 8 36 Gravel 10 D					Irving Kestor	;	360	Dug	91	:		ò	9	2	٥	
1.0N, 6.5E Edward Johnson 380 Dug 8 36 Sand 2 D					Nell Lewis	:	360	Bng	91	36		ave	~	ŀ	G	Mater contains noticeable concentrations of iron and hydrogen sulfide. Temp $45^{\rm OF}$, $5/12/52$.
10 180 Dies 20 Gravel 10		. X6	No.		Edward Johnson	i	380	Bug	80	36		pu	7	;	٥	Temp 46 ⁰ F, 5/12/52.
		. 8	NY C		A. S. Porter	:	380	Dag	20	30		avel	9	;	٥	

Table 1-3. -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

Water-bearing	Depth to Diameter bedrock Water-bearing	Me Depth to to bedrock Water-bearing	Depth to Diameter bedrock Water-bearing	Depth to bedrock Water-bearing	Water-bearing	be-				
į	(feet)	(inches) (feet)	(feet)	(feet)	į	1		(e)	Use	Remarks
Gravel	36	ł	36				0	:	۵	
Sand	;	ŀ	;				2	ŀ	3	Well bottoms in clay. Temp 4,7 ⁰ F, 5/12/52.
do.	36	١,	36	ł			01	ł	Q	
do.	7-7-1		7-7-1				ŀ	¦	۵	
- do.	- 71	ł	- 71	ł			10	ŀ	۵	
- do.		:	:				4.4 5/13/52	ı	٥	Temp 44 ⁰ F, 5/13/52.
- do.		ŀ		ŀ			71	:	۵	
22 Gravel	33 22	22	33 22				15.4 5/14/52	;	ž O	Well bottoms on shale.
do.	30	ł	30				:	1	Q	
Sand	71	ł	71	ł			ł	;	۵	
- do.	84	ı	84				15	1	۵	
!	24	1	24				17.5 5/14/52	;	۵	
do.	30	i	30				6	ł	۵	
. op		:		:			2.2 5/15/52	;	ت ع	Temp 46 ^{OF} , 5/15/52.
- do.	30	:	30				ı	ŀ	۵	
- do.	-1-2	:	-1-2	:			i	;	Q	
- do.	-1-	1	-1-	1			1	ł	Q	
e l	1 84	1	1 84				5	;	٥	
1111(7)		30	30				5.1	;	٥	Temp 45°F, 5/15/52.
Sand	36	1	36				ŀ	ł	1	Temp 46 ⁰ F, 5/16/52.
- rm(?)	24	1	24				6	:	0	
Sand	14	:	14	:			81	;	ī o	Temp 47 ⁰ F, 5/16/52.
- TIII		36	36				. ‡	:	۵	
Sand		1-	1-	;			7	:	Ī. Q	Temp 48 ⁰ F, 5/16/52.
- 1111	36	:	36				12	ı	ŀ	
Shale	9	ł	9				20	4	0 0	Dynamite was exploded in bottom of well after drilling.
18 1111	30 18	8	30 18	8			4	;	2	Nearby drilled well yields water containing hydrogen sulfide.
150 Shale	6 150	150	6 150				30	ŀ	3	Well water is black in color and contains hydrogen sulfide,
. op	1 9	1	1 9				flows	;	n	
· op		1					53	ŀ	υ ×	Known locally as "San Souci Spring." Water from this well is bottled and sold. Analysis (N. Y. State Legislative Rept. no. 70, p. 195) shows total dissolved solids of 16,815 ppm.

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

				Alt: tude									
				above		Depth		Depth		below	Yield		
Ve 1	location	Ower or occupant	p te	feet)	, o M		Diameter (inches)	bedrock (feet)	. Water-bearing meterial	surface (feet)	minute)	Use	Remerks
Sa 775	8X, 14.95, 12.2E Lester Davis	Lester Davis		220			84	:	Ē	-	:		Drilled well on property draws water containing hydrogen sulfide from shale.
Se 777	8x, 14.85, 12.2E	ę,	;	220	Dri	99	9	ł	Gravel	15	5	٥	
Se 781	9x, 1.6N, 8.0E	Kenneth Thornhill	1	320	Dug	=	8	:	Sand	2	:	0	
Sa 782	do.	Charles Uline	ŀ	380	Dug	22	36	;	do.	ŀ	ı	0	
Sa 783	9X, 1.5N, 7.7E	Charles Hallak	:	004	Drl	9	•	ł	do.	15.6 5/29/52	7	٥	
Sa 784	8Y, 11.2S, 3.2E	C. H. Clausen	1949	280	Dri	8	9	3	Shale	2	;	a	Yields less than I gpm.
Sa 785	8Y, 11.15, 3.2E	Frank Max	ŀ	280	6ng	2	30	;	Sand	'n	i	Q	
Sa 786	8Y, 13.1S, 1.1E	Elmer Robinson	:	797	ρv	91	7-1	ł	ф.	2	1	٥	
Sa 787	8Y, 12.8S, 1.9E	Harold Loggin	ı	260	Dr.	70	2	:	do.	12	ł	٥	
Sa 788		John Glier	;	360	Dri	160	9	i	Shale	50	10	q	
Sa 789	8.1E	Edward Greenwalt	1	220	Brd	22	9	ł	Sand	f lows	:	۵	Temp 50 ^o F, 6/4/52.
Se 790	8Y, 9.9S, 7.2E	John Pritchard	1932	220	Drl	91	9	:	Shale	45	'n	q	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Sæ 791	8Y, 10.0S, 6.5E	Walter Nadeau	ŀ	200	Dug	Ξ	30	1	Sand	6.2 6/ 4/52	ŀ	Q	
Sa 792	8Y, 10.0S, 6.2E	Max Kretchmer	1	210	Drl	20	9	i	Shale	3.1	1	٥	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Sa 793	8Y, 10.3S, 5.3E	Fred Shelton	1	220	Dr.1	8	9	ł	.o b	15.2 6/ 4/52	7	٥	Drawdown 14 ft after pumping 7 gpm for 12 hrs. Water contains hydrogen suifide.
Sa 795	87, 11.15, 4.5E	Mrs. fra Wander	:	210	Drv	20	1-	ŀ	Sand	0	;	Q	
Sa 796	8Y, 12.2S, 3.1E	3.1E Leon Robinson	1948	220	Drl	47	9	ł	Shale	15	1	Q	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Sa 797	8Y, 11.8S, 2.6E	Stephan Bederka	i	240	Drl	99	9	:	do.	15	ł	٥	
Sa 798	8Y, 11.2S, 3.9E	A. H. Pass	:	300	Drv	20	7	;	Sand	4	ŀ	٥	
Sa 800	8Y, 14.2S, 1.5E	R. C. Saunders	!	210	5	•10	7-	1	Gravel	13	4	٥	
Sa 802	8Y, 14.5S, 1.8E	William Lambeth	1943	220	Dri	99	9	9	Shale	9	00	٥	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Sa 803	8Y, 15.1S, 1.7E	Frances Callahan	<u>₹</u>	230	DrJ	85	9	38	• 00	20	_	٥	
Se 804	87, 16.15, 1.3E	S. V. Stevens	ì	230	Drl	20	9	4	œ,	5	2	Q	
Sa 805	8Y, 16.9S, 0.9E	Robert Hillman	1	210	Drl	04	9	:	œ,	15	ł	٥	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
908 es 7	ę	• op	1	220	110	56	9	:	ço.	16.6 9/ 3/52	ŀ	٥	Temp $50^{\rm O}{\rm F}$, $9/3/52$. Water does not contain hydrogen sulfide.
₹ 807	8Y, 17.3S, 0.7E M. DeSimone	M. DeSimone	1952	210	Dr1	ይ	9	;	do.	flows	30	o*0	
Kisa Ana		John F. Dalev	1	210	Dri	92	4	3	è	flows	;	٥	Supplies 17 cottages. Temp 50°F, 9/3/52.
₹. Se 809	9Y, 0.8S, 0.6E	Edward Gemmiti	1	220	Dri	65	9	99	ço,	81	72	ວ•ດ	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Y Se 811	9Y, 1.0S, 0.2E	Harold Brown	1	220	Drv	70	2	;	Sand	Ţ	5	Q	Temp 50 ⁰ F, 9/6/52.
		100	1	210	120	7,	œ	1	ę	flows	30	٥	Term 52 ⁹ F. 9/6/52.

Table 1-3, --Records of selected walls and test holes in Seratoga County (Continued)

			Date	above	<u>\$</u>	Depth		Depth to		below land	Yield (galions		
Vel1	i ocarion	Owner or occupant	- Ple	level (feet)	-	(feet)	Diameter (inches)	bedrock (feet)	Water-bearing meterial	surface (feet)	per minute)	Use	Rome rks
1.	9x, 0.95, 12.5E	Poug	:	210		53	7		Sand	flows	5	۵	Temp 51ºF, 9/6/52, Owner reports water contains hydrogen sulfide following storms.
Se 815	9x, 0.5S, 12.1E	E Charles Mabey	ł	210	Dug	0	%	:	ø.	ø	v	٥	
		E Joseph Frankwitt	;	220	1.0	435	9	7	Shale	17	v	٥	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
Se 818	8x, 16.35, 12.0E	JE i, Inglis	:	210	Dri	8	9	7	ę,	7	s	٥	ъ.
Sa 819	8x, 16.55, 11.9E	€ J. C. Dancer	1937	260	P.	88	9	9	ક	S	7	٥	No hydrogen sulfide in water,
Sa 821	8x, 16.9s, 12.1E	E Mrs. Louise Cafarella	1947	210	1	<u> </u>	•	ŀ		81	v	٥	Water contains hydrogen sulfide,
Sa 822	8Y, 13.6S, 1.1E	IE H. E. Ryall	i	280	2	20	7	ŀ	Sand	15	5	۵	
		€ G. W. Methar	:	220	12	ደ	9	88	Shale	52	25	ł	
Sa 827	9Y, 0.9N, 3.4E		1950	009	급	526	2	2	.	ŀ	12	•	(b). Drilled to depth of 312 ft in 1950. Deepened to 526 ft in 1957. Yielded 12 gpm when 312 ft deep.
828 es 7	9Y, 0.8N, 3.4E	ье ф	1961	230	ŗ	322	<u>e</u>	12	ę,	12	ŀ	>	(b). Yield 2 gpm at depth of 40 ft, 5 gpm at 70 ft, and 25 gpm at 322 Use discontinuad in 1957 because of low yield following despening of well 5a 827.
Se 829	9Y, 0.9N, 3.5E	. G	1950	280	r _o	894	9	50	ç	>130 9/18/58	2	s.	(b). Precipitation of minerals (calcium carbonate?) on pump screen has necessitated removal of pump thee times since submersible pump was placed in service in 1957. III 0-22, shele 22-110, shale with interbedded carbonate rock 110-468.
Sa 831	8x, 13.8s, 9.9E	Seratoga Springs Authority, State of New York	1	230	Pr	300	v	15	Shale and carbonate rock	flows	52	•	Drinking fountain. Locally known as'Hayes Well,'' Flow in fountain cut to ly gam to prevent it from diminishing flow of well Sa 837. Several other mineral wells in area. Flow of each well is affected by the flow of nearby wells.
Sa 833	8x, 11.35, 11.3E	do.	ŀ	280	1	17.1	90	42	ę,	flows	;	>	Not used since closing of baths in 1917.
Sa 836	8x, 13.55, 10.0E	do.	:	300	ī	300	9	70	8	flows	150	1	
Se 837	8x, 13.75, 9.9E	e do.	1930	235	Dri	326	ø	01	ę	flows	52	1	Locally known as "Island Well," Scenic spouting fountain will flow 25 gpm when flow from well Sa 831 is cut off.
Sa 838	9x, 2.1N, 2.6E	SE U, S, Atomic Energy Comm.	ŀ	510	Pug	23	36	i	1111	6.6 10/18/54	ł	>	Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey 1954–55. Temp 51^0F_* , $10/18/54_*$
Sa 839	9X, 2.4N, 1.9E	.op	ŀ	670	Dug	11	36	ŀ	ę,	10.2 10/18/54	1	>	Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Gaological Survey 1954-55. Temp $53.5^{0} F,\ 10/18/54.$
Sa 840	9X, 3.5N, 1.3E	3E do.	;	700	Dug.	28	36	:	do.	11.7	ı	>	Water-level fluctuations recorded by U, S, Gaological Survey 1954–55. Temp $49.5^{\rm O}_{\rm F}$, $10/18/5^{\rm A}_{\rm F}$,
Sa 841	9x, 3.5N, 2.2E	2E do.	•	290	900	27	36	1	do.	17.3	:	>	Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey 1954–55. Temp 49°P, $10/18/54$.
Sa 842	9x, 2.44, 1.5E	SE 40.	:	545	Dug	5	%	ŀ	o p	16.3 10/18/54	1	>	Temp 50.5°F, 10/18/54.
Sa 843	9X, 3.5N, 3.3E	3E do.	1	410	Dug	23	5 ft x 8 ft	1	Sand and grave!	10/17/55	750	-	(a), Located 40 ft west of Kayaderosseras Greek, Well constructed with two horizontal collectors of 36-inch diameter, one 100-ft long, the other 20-ft long, Well produces 759 gpm with stabilized drawdown of 7 ft. One of 4 wells supplying the Atomic Energy Commission's reactor installation at Mast Histo. Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological survey 1955-99.
Sa 844T	9x. 3.2N. 3.1E	1E 80.	1955	064	<u>-</u>	130	9	:	Sand	:	:	⊢ .	Well would not yield usable quantity of water. Sand and clay, interbedded

Table 1-3, -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

						1	Altitude		Penth		Death		Water level	y ie l		
18, 1, 11, 11, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	[6]						sea level	Type of			drock drock			(gallons per	:	
13, 13, 11, 11, 15, Aconic Lawery Comm. 135, 140, 151, 140, 141, 140, 141, 140, 141, 140, 141, 140, 141, 140, 141, 141	number	۲	ocation	ð	ner or occupant	ted	(feet)	ı		_	feet)	material	(feet)	minute)	Use	
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Sa 845T	×	3.2N, 3.1	1E U. S. A	tomic Energy Comm.	1955	064	Dr.1	145	9	1	E E	78	ι	T,U	
1, 4, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	3a 846T		.		op	1955	064	P.	137	9		pue	ı	ŧ	T,U	
1, 4, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,	Se 8477	%		2E	ŝ	1956	405	r a	107	vo		and and gravel	+11.3 1956	:	T,U	
1 54, 3,44, 3, 3,5 decided with the control of the	\$ 848T		ş		ફ	1956	402.5		8	12		Pue	+11.3	750	-	(a), Has yielded 750 gpm for 7 days with 23-ft drawdown. Finished with 12-inch screen from 79 to 99 ft. Tamp 490F, 4/23/56. One of four wells supplying the Atomic Energy Commission's reactor installation at west Hilton. Sand and gravel, some silt 0-99. Water-lavel fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey 1956.
1	.∎ 849T	8	3.4N, 3.3	3£	. ob	1956	406.2	D'1	92	7		and gravel	8.6 8/30/56	ł	-	(a). Temp $47^0\mathrm{F}$, $1/28/57$. Sand, gravel, and cobbles 0-26.
48, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	Se 850T		op.		ę,	9561	405.2	1.0	82	7		pu∎∙	+6.6 8/22/56	Į.	-	Sand and gravel with thin clay layers 0-85. Finishad with 2-inch screen from 82 to 85 ft. Constructed and used for observation of water levels in artesian aquifer during pumping tests in April and December 1956.
93, 3, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	a 851T		3.3N, 3.3	3E	ę,	1956	402.9	Dri	85	7		do.	+8.7 8/22/56	;	-	bo.
94, 3.56, 3.66 stephen Podelriny — 440 Dr. 1 120 6 — 5. Series and site of the standard stream Armillar 1951 280 Dr. 1 200 6 25 Shele 3 1 0 0 5 5 Shele 3 1 0 0 5 5 Shele 3 1 0 0 5 3 4 1 1 2 2 Shele 3 1 3 6 2 5 1 3 6 2 5 1 3 6 2 5 1 3 6 2 5 1 3 6 2 5 1 3 6 2 6 1 1 1 3 6 3 4 1 1 3 6 3 4 1 3 6 3 4 1 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 </td <td>a 852T</td> <td></td> <td>ę,</td> <td></td> <td>ę</td> <td>9561</td> <td>402.5</td> <td></td> <td>88</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>do.</td> <td>+9.2 8/22/56</td> <td>l</td> <td>-</td> <td>ъо</td>	a 852T		ę,		ę	9561	402.5		88	7		do.	+9.2 8/22/56	l	-	ъо
94, 1.35, 5.5E Pull Gentys 1.26 Dot 6 25 Shele 3 1 0 8 94, 4.6M, 2.5E Pull Gentys 650 Dug 5 48 TIII(1) 3 0.5 8ml 95, 4.3M, 2.8E Dug Notesian 50 Dug 1 6 6 mask 0.8 9 1 6 6 mask 0.8 9 9 1 1 6 6 mask 1 0.9 9	853		2.6N, 3.6		Podwl rny	ŀ	04/1	Dri	120	9		iravel and silt	8.7 4/18/56	30	>	Water-producing zones ware too thin for development of successful well, Silt heaved up into casing.
94, 4, 64, 2.5F Faul Genrys 650 bug 5 48 fill (1) 3 Fill (1) 3 Fill (1) 6 months 6 months 6 months 6 months 6 months 7 7 6 months 7 6 months 7 6 months 6 months 7 6 months 7 1 9 <	# 85#	۰,			and Sarah Armlin	1951	280	Drl	200	9		hele		-	٥	
98, 4, 3N, 2, 3E Inhebit Masiluk 580 Dr.I 37 6 Gravel 4 8 9 9 4-11 98, 4, 2N, 3, 45 Hichael Masiluk 520 Dug 14 36 111(7) 0, 5 98, 4, 1N, 3, 46 Harry Ki, Jones 450 Dug 20 36 60- 60- 60- 9 6 9 9 10 9<	* 857				wrys	ŀ	650	Dug	۰	84		(2)111.		ŧ	s • 0	
94, 4, 34, 4, 34, 4, 14, 14, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 34, 3	. 858				tensen	:	280	Dri	37	9		iravel	4	œ	۵	Well pumped at rate of 8 gpm for 24 hrs with 18 ft of drawdown.
9x, 4.1H, 3.4E Harry Kit	859				Wasiluk	ŀ	520	Dug	<u> </u>	36		111(?)	i	ŧ	s'a	
94, 4.2H, 4.2E 4.2E Harry F. Jones 4.5 61 4.2 6 1.2 Carbonate rock 20 3 0.5 Topolar 94, 4.0H, 4.2E J. L. Cottrell 440 Dr1 71 6 Gravel 4 18 0.5 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 6 6a-c 19 18 18 18 6 6a-c 19 18<	980				it	;	970	Dug	70	36		do.	1	t	٥	Temp 51 ⁰ F, 8/29/56.
94, 4.0H, 4.2E 1. Cottrell 440 DrI 71 6 devel 4 8 6 6 cavel 440 9 9 6 cavel 6 cavel <td>. 861</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Jones</td> <td>ŀ</td> <td>450</td> <td>Drl</td> <td>74</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>arbonate rock</td> <td>70</td> <td>~</td> <td>s'o</td> <td>Temp 490F, 8/29/56.</td>	. 861				Jones	ŀ	450	Drl	74	9		arbonate rock	70	~	s'o	Temp 490F, 8/29/56.
9x, 3.9H, 4.2E Lelbert Stevens 1925 430 Dr.I 31 6 do. 195 5 40. 19 5 40. 4 5 40. 4 5 40. 4 5 9 40. 4 15 8 9 40. 4 15 8 4 40. 4 15 8 34 40. 4 15 8 9 40. 4 15 8 9 40. 9	a 862				ottrell	i	011	Dr1	۲	9		iravel	#	<u>®</u>	٥	
9x, 3.9H, 4.2E 4.2E 1. Harrington 1951 430 Dr. 81 6 do. 4 15 0 9x, 3.8H, 4.2E A.2E Robert Fuller 430 0ug 28 34 60. 9 9 9 430 0ug 28 34 60. 9 9 6 6 9 9 9 6 6 6 9	₽ 863		9	Delbert	Stevens	1925	430	Dri	<u>.</u>	9		œ,	6	5	۵	
9X, 3.7N, 4.2E A.2E Obsert Fuller 430 Dug 28 34 do. 430 430 Bug 28 34 do. 90 91 430 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 7 7 0 9X, 3.3N, 4.1E Thomas Finley 460 Dr. 60 6 6- 6- 9	498 €				arrington	1951	430	Dri	8	9		do.	4	15	۵	
9X, 3.5M, 4, 1E 1Action of the stand of the standard of the sta	598 es				Fuller	ł	430	Dug	88	34		do.	20	ı	٥	
9X, 3.5W, 4.1E Thomas Finley 470 Dug 20 60 Gravel 0 9X, 3.3N, 4.1E Sam Bronzene 1952 460 Drl 105 6 Gravel 20 0 9X, 3.1N, 4.1E Reymond Thomas 1953 450 Drl 64 6 do. 14 6 Drl 9X, 4.4N, 4.4E Bernard Green 480 Drl 32 6 do. 10 5 Drl 9X, 4.4N, 4.4B 3.2E Boy Schenectedly Council 510 Dug 18 24 5nd Dry P	Sa 868				urness	646	420	Dri	23	9		Shale	#	15	•	Sand and gravel 0-10, till 10-68, shale 68-73.
9X, 3.3M, 4.1E Sam Bronzene 1952 460 Dr.I 105 6 Gravel 20 0 46. 46. 54 36 46. 22 0 9X, 3.1M, 4.1E 8aymond Thomas 1953 450 0r1 64 6 40. 14 6 0 9X, 4.4M, 4.4E Bernard Green 480 0r1 32 6 40. 10 5 0 9X, 4.8M, 3.2E 80 Sconsectedly Council 510 0ug 18 24 5md 0ry P	Sa 869				Finley	:	470	Dug	70	09		pues	ı	:	۵	
do. George M. Williams 460 Dug 55 36 do. 12 D Temp 9X, 3.1N, 4.1E Raymond Thomas 1953 450 DrI 64 6 do. 14 6 0 9X, 4.4N, 4.4E Bernard Green 480 DrI 32 6 do. 10 5 D 9X, 4.8N, 3.2E Boy Scheeted America, Scheeted Youncil 510 Dug 18 24 Snd Bry P	Sa 870				nzene	1952	0947	Dri	105	9		iravel	20	:	٥	Clay and saturated silt overlie gravel aquifer,
9X, 3.1M, 4.1E Raymond Thomas 1953 450 Drl 64 6 do. 14 6 6 9X, 4.4M, 4.4E Bernard Green 480 Drl 32 6 do. 10 5 9X, 4.4M, 3.2E Boy Scouts of America. 510 Dug 18 24 Sand 8/30/56 Sand 8/30/56	Sa 871		.	George	M. Williams	;	0947	Dug	25	36		ф.	22	ŧ	۵	Temp 50 ⁰ F, 8/30/56.
9X, 4,4W, 4,4E Bernard Green 480 Drl 32 6 do. 10 5 9X, 4,4W, 3.2E Boy Scouts of America, 510 Dug 18 24 Sand Dry Schenectady Council	9 874				Thomas	1953	450	Dri	đ	9		do.	41	9	٥	
9X, 4,8N, 3,2E Boy Scouts of America, 510 Dug 18 24 Sand Dry 8/30/56	876 a				Green	ŧ	480	Pri	35	9		do.	0	٧.	٥	
	8877		4.8N, 3.2		uts of America, ectady Council	ŀ	510	6n _Q	<u>82</u>	54		Send	Dry 8/30/56	ı	۵	

Table 1-3, --Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

	Constinu	Queen or occupant	ple-	sea T level (feet) w	Type of of well	_	Diameter bed	to bedrock (feet)	Water-bearing material	surface (feet)	Yield (gallons per minute)	Use	Remarks
Se 1025T 9X, 3	.4N, 3.2l	Ė	Ì	1.	1			li .	Sand and gravel	3.8 12/26/58	1	1	Yields $\frac{1}{4}$ gpm with 1 ft of drawdowm. Test well drilled to 85 ft to determine extent of artesian aquifer and for observation of water-level fluctuations during pumping test of December 1955-January 1957. Firished with 5-ft length of 6-inch screen. Sand and gravel 0-30, fine sand and silt 30-40, sand and gravel 40-75, fine gravel and clay 75-85.
Sa 1026T 9X, 3.3N, 3.2E	1.3N, 3.2I	. 66	1	410.7 0	Dr1	85	9		Sand	+1.2	1	+	Test well drilled to 86 ft to determine extent of artesian aquifer and for observation of water-level fluctuations during pumping test of December 1956-bauary 1957-Sinishade with 5-ft langth of 6-inch screen. Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey 1957-59. Till 0-15, sand and clay 15-55, sand 55-65.
Sa 1027T 9X, 3.3N, 3.3E	1.3N, 3.3I	• 0 P	ŀ	399.6	Drl	78	9	1	•op	+12.2 12/26/56	;	-	Test well drilled to 85 ft to determine extent of artesian aquifer and for observation of water-level fluctuations during pumping test of December 1956-January 1957. Finished with 5-ft length of 6-inch screen. Sand and gravel 0-15, fine and coarse sand 15-75, till 75-85.
Sa 1028T 9X, 3.3N,	1.3N, 3.2E	ę ę	i	486.3	Dri	230	9	218 4	op •	77.4 12/26/56	;	F	Test well drilled to determine extent of artesian aquifer, depth to bedrock, and for observation of water-level fluctuations during pumping test of December 1956- January 1957. Gased to shale at 218 ft. Dynamited opposite a riceian aquifer at 115 ft. Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey 1957-59. Till 0-65, clay and sand interbedded 65-160, till 160-218, shale 218-230.
1029T 9X, 2	2.3N, 3.2E	• op	ŀ	402.8 D	Dri	30	9	8 1	Sand and gravel	12/26/56	1	-	Test well drilled to observe water-level fluctuations in water-table aquifer during pumping test of December 1956-January 1957. Finished with 5-ft length of 6-inch screen.
Sa 1030	9	,	1	00+	Dri	41/	91	53 -	Sand	+12	750	-	(a). Has yielded 750 gpm for 72 hrs but is not capable of yielding 900 gpm for any appreciable length of time. Finished from 44 to 74 ft in a retains adulfer with a l4-inch diameter number 18-slot screen. One of four reells supplying Atomic Energy Commission's reactor installation at West Hilton.
Sa 1031 9x, 3	9x, 3.3N, 3.3E	• op	i	J 50+	Dr.1	105	91	1	• op	产	750	-	(a). Has yielded 750 gpm for 72 hrs and 900 gpm for short length of time. Finished in artesian aquifer with livinch diameter screen from 75 to 10.5 ft. Wumber 25-slot screen from 75 to 85 ft and 35-slot from 85 to 105 ft. One of four wells supplying Atomic Energy Commission's reactor.
L Sa 1032 9V, 1	9Y, 1.0S, 5.7E	E U. S. National Park Service 1929	1929	300	Dra	7 6 2	9	\$ 1	Shale	90	2	۵	(b). Temp 52°F, 7/30/58. Water chlorinated to counteract hydrogen sulfide. Pump cylinder set at depth of 288 ft.
Y so 1033 9v, 1.15,	1.1S, 6.6E	, op	late 1700's	310 [png	35	30	:= !	Till (?)	7.1 4/18/58	ł	>	Water level declined below suction lift of hand pump in winter 1948-49.
L Se 1034 9Y, 1.25,	1.2S, 5.5E	G	1927	310	DrI	<i>2</i> 9	9	\$0 S	Shale	12.2 4/18/58	:	0	Well is in abandoned picnic area.
L Se 1035 9V, 2.0S,		6.0E Fred Kussius	1956	001	Drl	8	9	2	do.	:	i	٥	Odor of hydrogen sulfide appears with continued use. Water leaves iron stains on porcelain fixtures.
1 Se 1036 97, 2.15,	2.18, 5.9	E Dan Tillapaugh	9561	100	Drl	35	9	0	do.	1	7	٥	
1 se 1037 9Y, 1.9S,		6.0E Vina Sharp	1952	120	0.1	156	9	15	do.	12	9	0	Water does not contain hydrogen sulfide.
× se 1038 97, 1.35,	1.35, 5.46	E William Price	1952	290 (Dr.1	35	9	2	do.	1.5	9	s . 0	Orilled inside dug well 10 ft deep. Loses prime with continued pumping of $\frac{1}{2}$ HP jet pump. Jet pipes are at a depth of 33 ft.
Sa 1039 9Y, 1.2S,	1.2S, 6.6E	E Clifford Holmes	1956	001	Dri	30	;	;	do.	:	1	s , 0	
Sa 1040 9Y, 0	0.7N, 7.8E	E William and Alice Fort	1954	06	Dry	97	4	.,	Sand	:	:	۵	
Se 1041 9Y, 0	0.8N, 7.8E	E Arthur Kemmet	84/61	96	Dri	90	9	<i>3</i>	Grave }	ŧ	09	۵	Water leaves iron stains on porcelain fixtures.
Sa 1042 9Y, 2	2.1N, 6.7E	E Henry Cassier, Sr.	1921	230	Dr.	18	7	:	Sand	7/15/58	i	-	Formerly used for saw mill.

Table 1-3, -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

				.,																			.63	.656
	Remarks	Cistern water used for washing.	Water leaves iron stains on porcelain fixtures.	Well goes dry during dry seasons. Well entered clay at depth of about $7\ \mathrm{ft}$.	When used, well went dry each summer.	Yield inadequate in summer of 1957. Family hauled water from "Dakota Spring" (5a 48 Sp).	Water contains hydrogen sulfide.	No hydrogen sulfide, Well Sa 1049 is 300 ft west of well Sa 1048.			Goes dry during dry seasons.			When used, went dry during dry seasons.			Water contains hydrogen sulfide.	Field determinations of hydrogen sulfide show average content of 2.5 ppm (average based on 3 samples collected 7/30/58 from storage tank while well was being pumped).	Yield inadequate in summer 1957.	Dug well Sa 574 located on property.		Temp 49.2°F, 7/15/58.	BH 13. Finished with 60-gauze screened drive point 3 ft long. Hole bored to depth of 28 ft, backfilled with sand. Sand 0-17, clay 17-28. Waterlevel fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey Aug. 1958-Nov. 1959.	BH 14. Finished with 60-gauze screened drive point 3 ft long. Hole bored to depth of 23 ft, backfilled with sand. Sand 0-11, clay 11-23. Waterlevel fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey Sept. 1958-Nov. 1959.
	Use	۵	Q	>	Þ	۵	s	۵	>	Ð	Þ	۵	۵	>	n	ອ	5,0	0	۵	۵	¬	Q	1,0	٥,٢
	(gallons per minute)	:	ŀ	;	ł	:	:	6	:	:	;	ł	, v	:	ŀ	1	01	4	:	-	1	ł	;	:
Water level below	land surface (feet)	20	91	ı	2.2 5/ 2/58	7	1.5	4,25/58	13.5	6.0 4/25/58	2.0 4/25/58	ŧ	30	3.2 4/30/58	1.8	2.5 4/30/58	04	30	8.3 5/ 5/58	15.3 5/24/58	11.7	ł	11.1 8/14/58	5.2 8/14/58
	Water-bearing material	Sand	do.	. ob	7111	Sand	Shale	do.	۵۰.(۶)	1111	Shale	do.	do.	, IIII	, .op	do.	Shale	op.	Sand	Shale	Sand	do.	• op	, ,
Depth	to bedrock (feet)		;	ŀ		1	1	E	:	1	ŀ	ł	65		ŧ	:	25	ŀ	;	174	:	;	1	ŀ
	Diameter be	9	36	36	12	54	36	9	9	36	5 t	9	9	54	190 1	84	9	vo	36	9	30	2	*	+1
epth	of well (feet)		20	17	22	20	7	09	56	6	σ	30	%	2	01	∞	145	135	15	316	13	<u>∞</u>	11	6
ł	ر ا ا		Dug	Dug	Dug	Dug	bug	Į.	Drl	6 n q	Dug	Drl	Dri	Dug	6mg	Dug	Pr1	Dri	Dng	1.0	Dug	Drv	Brd	e.
Altitude above	sea level (feet)	290	100	250	280	240	320	330	340	300	350	350	410	410	01/1	380	004	140	001	544	220	240	224.0	219.9
ł	ple-	,	ì	1928	}	1928	1	9461	1	1	}	1946	9461	1	ì	;	1952	1955	:	1	1	;	1958	1953
	Output or continuent	Henry		: William Doyle	: William Price	: Alfred Scholtz	0.9N, 5.4E Irving Hegeman	• op	U, S. National Park Service	•op	: Hollis Barber	do.	Edward Lynch	• op	: Charles Britten	•op	James Skellie	: Roy Sharp	: Glenn Larson	: Arnol Knickerbocker	U. S. National Park Service	Henry Cassier, Sr.		, ob
		1, 5.7E	S, 7.1E	4, 6.2E	4, 5.4E	۷, 6.3E	ι, 5.4ε	_	0.4N, 5.3E	4, 5.3E	4, 6.3E		3, 4.9	_	4, 4.6E	1, 4.7E	4, 4.0E	5, 5.9E	0.9S, 7.1E	4, 3,6E	ν, 6.6ε	N, 6.6E	N, 6.7E	_
		, 1.6N			', 1.3N,	', 0.7N,		ę		, 0.3N,	, 1.1N,	8	87, 16.75,	ę,	, 0.1K,	', 0.2N,	', 0.6N,	′, 1.8s,		(, 2.5N,	', 0.3N,	r, 2.1N,		o
		43 94,			46 94,	47 94,	48 97,	64	50 97,	51 g Y .	52 9Y,	53		æ	56 97,	57 94,	58 97,	59 9 Y ,	60 94,	61 9x,	62 97,	63 94,		99
	Well	\d 1043	1401 E	Sa 1045	Sa 1046	Sa 1047	Sa 1048	9+01 e≥	Sa 1050	Sa 1051	Sa 1052	Sa 1053	Sa 1054	Sa 1055	Sa 1056	Sa 1057	Sa 1058	Sa 1059	Sa 1060	Sa 1061	Sa 1062	Sa 1063	Sa 1065	Sa 1066

Table 1-3. -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

					Altitude	1 '	Depth		Depth		- Ke	Yield		
	Well number	Location	on Owner or occupant	ple- ted	sea level (feet)	o de la		Diameter (inches)	bedrock (feet)	Water-bearing material	surface (feet)	garions per minute)	Use	Remarks
	Sa 1067	۶,	5.7E U. S.	1958	227.2	8 d	23		:	Sand	9°6 85/41/8	ł	0,1	BH 18, Finished with 60-gauze screened drive point 3 ft long. Hole bored to depth of 33 ft, backfilled with sand. Silt, fine sand 0-7, fine to medium shand 7-16, medium to coarse sand 16-26, clay 26-33. Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey Aug. 1958-Nov. 1959.
	Sa 1068	ę	,	1958	229.5	Brd	71	*	ŀ	op op	85/41/8 4*6	i	٦,0	BH 19. Finished with 60-gauze screened drive point 3 ft long. Hole bore to depth of 28 ft, backfilled with sand. Sand 0-21, clay 21-28. Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey Aug. 1958-Nov. 1959.
	Sa 1069	ę	o p	1958	228.3	Brd	<u>8</u>	1	ł	op •	6.7	ł	т,0	BH 22. Finished with 60-gauze screened drive point 3 ft long. Hole bored to depth of 3 ft, backfilled with sand. Sand 0-24, clay 24-33. Water-level fluctuations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey Aug. 1958-Nov. 1959.
	Sa 1070	٧,	0.7N, 2.9E U. S. Air Force, Air Defense Command	1958	004	10	160	12	15	Shale	7.0 9/ 4/58	09	1	Drawdown 90 ft after pumping 60 gpm for 48 hrs. Water contains hydrogen sulfide.
	Sa 1071	, xe	4,2N, 3,2E Andrew Foss	:	540	1	122	9	ŀ	Sand and gravel	54	7	٥	Coarse sand and boulders 0-70, sand 70-115, gravel 115-122. Drawdown 36 ft after pumpin, 7 gpm for 2 hrs.
7 - 41	s. 1072	۴,	0,1N, 6,7E U, S. Geological Survey	1959	224.0	1.0	23.8	٧٥	ŀ	Sand	9.8 8/11/59	w	٠, ٠	A 2-inch diamater 30-gauze screened drive point, 3 ft. 1009 extends 4 ft below the 6-inch casing. The drive point is "imbedded in a coarse" sand aquifer, 25 ft thick is underlain by clay. Waterleich florcutations recorded by U. S. Geological Survey since Aug. 1959. Wells Sa 1072-5a 1084 were constructed for use in the pumping test of Aug. 11-13, 1959.
-	Se 1073	ę	• ор	1959	224.3	7	24.3	7	ŀ	op.	10.2 8/11/59	80	٦,0	Drawdown 4.6 ft after pumping 8 gpm for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. The 2-inch observation wells have 60-gauze screened drive points 3 ft long.
	Sa 1074	ė	ું	1959	225.2	7	24.4	7	:	op.	11.3 8/11/59	81	1,0	Well pumped at 18 gpm for 17 min. Drawdown 3.5 ft after pumping 8 gpm for 1 hr.
	Sa 1075	è	, ob	1959	223.4	7	23.8	7	ŀ	ę,	9.1 8/11/8	15	1,0	Well pumped at 15 gpm for 11 min. Drawdown 3.2 ft after pumping 8 gpm for 1 hr.
	Se 1076	ф	•op	1959	223.0	7	23.7	7	:	do.	8.7 8/11/8	15	1,0	Well pumped at 15 gpm for 15 min. Drawdown 3.0 ft after pumping $8\ \mathrm{gpm}$ for 1 hr.
,	Z 38 1077	ę	• op	1959	223.7	7	24.1	7	:	ę	9.4 8/11/59	35	0,1	(b), Well pumped at 35 gpm for 10 min and then 30 gpm for 20 min. Drawdown 4.69 ft after pumping 77.2 gpm for 2 days. Equipped with a 60-gauze screened drive point 5.5 ft in length. Temp 50.2Pt 8/13/59 fter 2 days pumping. Step-drawdown test performed on well, April 29, 1960. See section in Part III on "Quantitative Studies."
,	82 1078	. ob	. ob	1959	227.2	7	27.5	7	:	œ,	13.7 8/11/59	30	1,0	Well pumped at 30 gpm for 11 min.
	Sa 1079	• op	ę	1959	225.2	5	14.0	#	:	ģ	11.3 8/11/59	4	۲,0	Finished with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diamater 60-gauze screened drive point 30 inches long.
	Sa 1080	ę	. ob	1959	224.7	Š	13.4	#	ı	do.	10.6 8/11/8	m	1,0	.po.
/	1801 s.	ģ	ę	1959	224.0	Š	12.8	<u>+</u>	1	do.	9.8 8/11/59	#	۲,0	ъо.
/	ze 1082	· op	•op	1959	223.7	ρί	12.5	4	ŀ	do.	9*4 8/11/8	4	1,0	ъо.
	Sa 1083	op •	op	1959	223.4	ρί	11.8	±	1	op.	9.1 8/11/59	4	0,7	ъо.
	Sa 1084	9	•op	1959	223.0	2	11.4	건	1	do.	8,6 8/11/59	4	1,0	ъо.

Table 1-3. -- Records of selected wells and test holes in Saratoga County (Continued)

1	ft long.) inches
Remarks	5 T,O Finished with l_{π}^{\perp} inch diameter 60-gauze screened drive point 3 ft long.	• 00	bo.	$T_{\star}0$. Finished with $4\frac{1}{a}\text{-inch}$ diameter 60-gauze screened drive point 30 inches long.
es S	٠,0	1,0	1,0	1,0
Yield (gallons per minute) Use	2	25	2	2
Water level below land surface (feet)	9	6.4 4/29/60	6.7 4/29/60	7.0
Water⊸bearing material				
	Sand	ę	ę,	do.
Depth to bedrock (reet)	1	:	ł	1
iameter inches		1,	-1-2	-4
Depth Depth to Type of volumeter bedrack well (feel) (inches)	Drv 24.0 1.	23.4	10.4	10.0
Type of	کرو	ριν	7	Dr
Altitude Date above com sea ple level ted (feet)	223.7	223.6	223.8	224.1
Date com- ple:	ă	1960	1960	1960
Owner or occupant	Sa 1085 9Y, O.IN, 6.7E U. S. Geological Survey	do.	• o p	op
Location	1, 6.7E			
Locar	Y, 0.13	ê.	è	do.
Well number	Sa 1085 9	Sa 1086	Sa 1087	Sa 1088

PART II

}

GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES

OF THE

WEST MILTON AREA

Ву

Frederick K. Mack

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction. Acknowledgments Geography Location Topography and drainage Geologic formations and their water-bearing properties. Consolidated rocks Structure Bedrock topography Water-bearing characteristics Unconsolidated deposits Water-bearing characteristics. Occurrence of ground water in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek. Water-table aquifer	Page 49 49 50 50 51 51 51 64 66 7
Water-table aquifer	7^ 72 73

ILLUSTRATIONS

			Page
Figure	11-1.	Map of the West Milton area showing the areal distribution of bedrock formations	52
	11-2.	Map of the West Milton-Rock City Falls area showing the altitude of the top of bedrock	55
	11-3.	Map of the West Milton reactor site showing the altitude of the top of bedrock	56
	11-4.	Map of the West Milton area showing the location of selected wells and test holes	58
	11-5.	Map and geologic sections showing unconsolidated deposits in a part of the West Milton area	60
	11-6.	Log-normal graphs showing particle-size dis- tribution of samples of till, kame, lake-bottom, and deltaic deposits	61
	11-7,	Geologic sections showing the materials penetrated by test holes in the vicinity of Kayaderosseras Creek	62
	11-8.	Geologic sections showing the materials penetrated by test holes in the vicinity of Glowegee Creek	63
	11 - 9.	Map showing the location of the supply wells and test holes in the vicinity of Kayaderosseras Creek	65
	11-10.	Graphs showing the water level and discharge of well Sa 848T, water levels in wells Sa 843 and Sa 1029T, and the stage of Kayaderosseras Creek during the pumping test of December 1956-January 1957	67
	11-11.	Graphs showing the temperature of water in Kayad- erosseras Creek and in wells Sa 843 and Sa 849T in the West Milton area, and air temperature at the reactor site	69
	11-12.	Graphs showing the decline of the water level in wells Sa 1025T-Sa 1028T during the pumping test of well Sa 848T, December 1956-January 1957	71

ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

		Page
Figure II-13.	Graphs showing the seasonal fluctuations of water levels in dug wells penetrating unconsolidated deposits in the West Milton area, and monthly precipitation at the reactor site	73
11-14.	Graphs showing fluctuations of the water levels in wells penetrating the artesian aquifer in the vicinity of Kayaderosseras Creek and monthly precipitation at West Milton	7 /a
	TABLES	
Table II-1.	Rock formations in the West Milton area and their water-bearing properties	53
11-2.	Chemical analyses of ground water from the West Milton area	75

•		
		•
		•
		•
		•
		•

PART II

GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF THE

WEST MILTON AREA

By Frederick K. Mack

INTRODUCTION

In 1948, the United States Government acquired approximately 4,000 acres of land in the West Milton area of Saratoga County as a site for a reactor research installation of the Atomic Energy Commission. The installation is an adjunct of the Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory at Schenectady.

Use of the site for reactor research has presented certain geologic and hydrologic problems. Among these have been:

- 1. The availability of water to supply the installation.
- 2. The foundation conditions that would be encountered in the construction of buildings.
- 3. The suitability of the area for the disposal of radioactive wastes.
- 4. The location of gravel for use in road building and other construction work.

At the request of the Schenectady Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, studies of these problems were undertaken by the Water Resources Division of the U. S. Geological Survey. Many of the geologic and ground-water studies for this investigation were carried out by E. S. Simpson of the U. S. Geological Survey during the years 1949-54. Some additional field work was done during the years 1955-57 by the author and other personnel of the Albany office of the Ground Water Branch.

This part of the report on ground-water studies in Saratoga County consists of a brief description of those results of the investigation that are of general interest to residents of the county. A more complete report on the geology and hydrology of the area (Mack, Pauszek, and Crippen) is now in preparation for publication in the series of Water-Supply Papers of the U. S. Geological Survey.

Acknowledgments

J. G. Broughton, State geologist; D. W. Fisher, State paleontologist; and other geologists of the Geological Survey, New York State Museum and Science Service, provided valuable assistance and advice regarding the geology of the area. The Bureau of Soil Mechanics, New York State Department of Public Works, made seismic surveys to determine the depth to bedrock at 24 sites in the area. Well data were furnished by: Stewart Brothers,

Schenectady, N. Y.; B. Uhlinger, Amsterdam, N. Y.; R. G. Voehringer, Ballston Spa. N. Y.; and R. E. Chapman Co., Oakdale, Mass.

Data from six programs of test-well and test-hole drilling at locations on the government reservation have been utilized and freely drawn upon in the preparation of this report. These programs, which were carried out for the Atomic Energy Commission, include drilling by (1) the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in 1948; (2) Raymond Concrete Pile Company in 1950; (3) Pennsylvania Drilling Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1952; (4) Stewart Brothers, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1955 and 1956; and (5) R. E. Chapman Company, Oakdale, Mass., in 1957.

Land owners and other individuals in the area furnished data regarding their wells and water supplies.

GEOGRAPHY

Location

The West Milton area is in the southwestern part of Saratoga County (fig. 1-2). As used in this report, the area consists of a government-owned reservation of 4,000 acres and the adjoining area (fig. 11-4). The area generally lies between latitude $43^{\circ}00^{\circ}N$. and $43^{\circ}05^{\circ}N$. and longitude $73^{\circ}55^{\circ}W$. and $74^{\circ}00^{\circ}W$. It is located about 17 miles north of the city of Schenectady and about 9 miles southwest of the city of Saratoga Springs. Ballston Spa, a small incorporated village, is located in the southeastern corner of the area.

Topography and Drainage

The West Milton area consists of a series of irregular northeast-trending topographic steps which extend in a southeasterly direction from the Kayaderosseras Range, a group of low hills that separate the Adirondack Mountains on the northwest from the Hudson lowland on the southeast. The steps are generally less than a mile wide and become progressively higher toward the Kayaderosseras Range. They appear to be controlled, at least in part, by a series of normal faults that parallel the front of the range. The positions of these faults can be seen in figure I-4 and in figure II-1. The surface of each step is marked by low rounded northeast-southwest elongated hills most of which are composed of unconsolidated deposits. Where Glowegee Creek, Crook Brook, and other streams draining the area cross the scarps separating the different steps, their valleys are relatively narrow and steep sided. On the steps, stream valleys are generally broad and less well defined.

Altitudes in the area range from about 400 feet above sea leval along Kayaderosseras Creek to about 900 feet along the southeast flank of the Kayaderosseras Range. The steepest slopes in the area are generally found along the southeast side of the hills that border the scarps. In places, local relief is as much as 50 feet in the horizontal distance of 100 feet.

The area is drained by Glowegee Creek and Crook Brook, tributaries of Kayaderosseras Creek. The major streams draining the area are shown in figure 11-4. Kayaderosseras Creek heads about 12 miles north of Wast Milton (fig. 1-3) and flows in a southerly direction generally parallel to the Kayaderosseras Range. Near West Milton, it turns and flows in an easterly

direction for a distance of about 10 miles where it empties into Saratona Lake. The overflow of Saratoga Lake passes through Fish Creek into the Hudson River.

GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

Rock formations underlying the West Milton area are of two major types: (1) consolidated rocks which range in age from Precambrian to Ordovician, and (2) unconsolidated deposits of Pleistocene and Recent age. The distribution of the bedrock formations in the area is shown in figure II-1. These rocks underlie the entire area and crop out on some steep hillsides and in some stream valleys. They are covered by the unconsolidated deposits in the remainder of the area. The unconsolidated deposits range in thickness from a few feet in the lower parts of some stream valleys to more than 200 feet in a buried valley that crosses the eastern part of the government—owned reservation. The unconsolidated deposits in an area centered around the reservation are shown in figure II-5.

Consolidated Rocks

The consolidated rocks underlying the West Milton area may be divided into two groups; (1) metamorphosed rocks of Precambrian age, and (2) unmetamorphosed rocks of Paleozoic age. The older, the metamorphosed rocks of Precambrian age, are made up of gneiss, schist, quartzite, and limestone (marble) of sedimentary origin, and syenite and granite of igneous origin (Cushing and Ruedemann, 1914, p. 16 and 17). These rocks are referred to as crystalline rocks in Part I and in figure I-4. The Paleozoic rocks likewise consist of several types including sandstone, dolomite and limestone (carbonate rocks), and shale. Brief descriptions of the consolidated rocks are given in Part I and in table II-1.

Structure

The West Milton area is located in a region of major faulting which extends from south of the Mohawk River northeastward along the southeastern border of the Adirondack Mountains. All the major faults in this region are of the normal type with displacements ranging from about 100 feet to more than 1,500 feet. In all cases, the area west of each fault moved upward relative to the area east of the fault. Generally the faults strike northeast and have steep angles of dip. The age of the faults is not precisely known but they are ancient and probably sealed in many places by secondary mineralization:

The two most prominent faults in the West Milton area, the East Galway fault and the West Galway fault, are branches of the well-known Hoffmans Ferry fault. This fault has been traced for 40 miles through the region from Hoffmans, on the Mohawk River, to Fort Ann, about 10 miles northeast of South Glens Falls. Movements along the East Galway, West Galway, and the Rock City Falls faults have resulted in the distinctive outcrop pattern shown in figure 11-1. Some of the more prominent faults in the county are shown in figure 1-4.

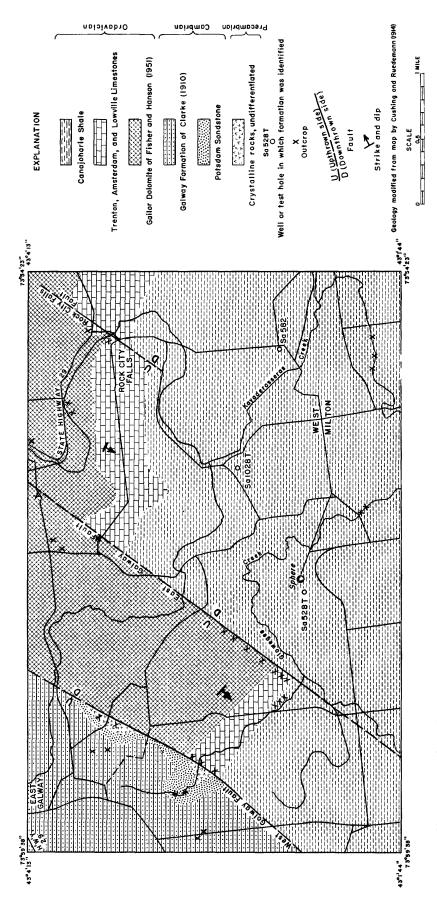


Figure II-1. -- Map of the West Milton area showing the areal distribution of bedrock formations.

Table II-1, --Rock formations in the West Milton area and their water-bearing properties

Designation used in Part I	Class	Age		Formation	Thickness (feet)	Character of material	Water-bearing properties
Sand		Recent		Alluvium	0- 20	Clay, silt, sand, and gravel deposited by present-day streams.	Not important as source of water because of limited extent and thickness. Restricted to discontinuous areas adjacent to streams.
grave and	stisoqab batabilo	Quaternary or o	stisod depositis	Deltas, kames, and flood- plain de- posits	08	Irregular, interbedded, and interlensing deposits of sand and gravel deposited by glacial melt-water streams.	Most productive water-bearing deposit in the area. Comprises the aquifers from which the supply of the Atomic Energy Commission installation at West Milton is obtained. Yields moderate supplies to many shallow domestic wells in sand plain areas near Ballston Spa. In places, these deposits are capable of yielding several hundred gallons of water per minute to screened wells.
Clay and silt	Uncons			Lake-bottom deposits	0-125	Clay, silt, and fine sand deposited in glacial lakes.	Yield little water, Generally act as confining bed where underlain by permeable deposits,
<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unstrati fied fied	=	0-150	Heterogeneous mixture of boulders, gravel, sand, and clay deposited by glacial ice. Local drillers call compact till "hardpan."	Underlies relatively large parts of the area. Will yield small supplies of water to largediameter dug wells.
Shale			Cana	Canajoharie Shale	+005	Soft, black, carbonaceous, more or less cal- careous, splintery shale.	Most extensive bedrock formation in the area. Yield of wells averages about 7 gpm \overline{a} /. Water from some wells contain hydrogen sulfide.
Carbonate	\$>	Middle Middle Ordovician	L	Trenton, Amsterdam, and Lowville Limestones	55	Trenton - Thin bedded, fine-grained, blue-black fossiliferous limestone containing thin layers of shale. Thickness about 50 ft. Amsterdam - Thick bedded, blue-black limestone. Thickness 0-3 ft. Lowville - Fine-grained, gray limestone. Thickness 0-1 ft.	Underlies only a small part of the area. Not important as a source of water.
	dated rocl	Lower		Gailor Dolomite of Fisher and Hanson (1951)	150	Massive beds of dark-gray, rarely fossiliferous dolomite, largely fine grained. Contains black to dark-gray chert nodules and vugs lined with dolomite, calcite, and quartz.	Yield of wells averages about 30 gpm <u>a</u> /. Supplies large quantities of water to areas north and east of city of Saratoga Springs. Yields mineral water at Saratoga Springs.
Sands tone	i losuoɔ	Upper	e g	Galway Formation of Clarke (1910)	120	Alternating sandy dolomites, dolomitic sandstones, and calcareous sandstones. Sandstones most abundant in lower part of formation and dolomite most abundant in the upper part.	Yield of wells averages about 20 gpm and depth of wells averages about $45~{\rm ft}$ ${\rm a}/.$
		Cambo Cambo		Potsdam Sandstone	50-100	Siliceous sandstone in lower half with occasional beds of calcareous sandstone. Upper 50 ft is more calcareous with occasional beds of blue sandy dolomite.	Yield of wells averages about 10 gpm and depth of wells averages about $67 \mathrm{ft} \mathrm{a}'.$
Crystalline rocks		Precambrian		Crystalline rocks undifferentiated	Unknown	Highly metamorphosed sediments; gneisses, schists, quartzites, and limestones which have been intruded by syenites and granites.	Yield of wells averages about 6 gpm <u>a</u> /.

a/ information based on records of selected wells from the entire county.

Bedrock Topography

Previous work on the topography of the bedrock surface in the area was done by Cushing and Ruedemann (1914, p. 12 and 13, and accompanying geologic map) during their investigation of the geology of the Saratoga and Schuyler-ville quadrangles. On the basis of topographic evidence and data from bedrock outcrops, they concluded that the northern part of Kayaderosseras Creek follows the valley of a preglacial stream which drained a much larger part of the southeastern Adirondack Mountains than Kayaderosseras Creek now drains. Because this valley in the West Milton area is filled with unconsolidated materials which were deposited during the Pleistocer Epoch, Cushing and Ruedemann were unable to determine its exact location. However, they indicated on their geologic map that the valley curves to a scutherly direction about 2 miles northwest of Middle Grove (fig. 1-3) and passes about 1 mile east of West Milton.

The present investigation of the bedrock topography of the area utilized data obtained from (1) bedrock mapping, (2) wells and test holes, and (3) seismic studies. These data are summarized in figures II-2 and II-3 which show the altitude of the top of bedrock in the West Milton-Rock City Falls area. The configuration of the bedrock surface in the area is irregular - probably more irregular than the land surface. The cortours on the bedrock surface in figure II-2 are generalized owing to the lack of detailed data and therefore they do not reflect minor irregularities in the bedrock surface. This is substantiated by figure II-3 which shows that the top of the bedrock in the vicinity of the sphere arDelta is actually considerably more irregular than would be suggested by the contours in figure 11-2. Total relief of the bedrock surface in the area shown in figure II-2 is at least 450 feet and may be as much as 550 feet. A comparison of the contours on the land surface with those on the top of the bedrock shows that the character of the underlying bedrock surface cannot be predicted on the basis of the land-surface topography alone.

Figure II-2 shows that the bedrock surface in the northwesterr part of the West Milton-Rock City Falls area declines relatively steeply along a northeast-southwest trending scarp from an altitude of about 650 feet to an altitude of about 450 feet. A comparison of the geologic map in figure II-1 with figure II-2 shows that this scarp coincides with the East Galway fault. Southeast of the scarp, the principal irregularities appear to be valleys which were eroded into the bedrock in preglacial or glacial time.

Section B-B' of figure 11-2 shows that one of these valleys crosses Armer Road in a north-south direction about 1 mile south of Hatch Fridge. The data available on the extent of this valley and on the configuration of the bedrock surface in the eastern part of the area are not sufficient to indicate whether the valley is a continuation of the preglacial valley followed by Kayaderosseras Creek north of Middle Grove or merely a tributary to it. It is doubtful on the basis of its relatively narrow width, that this valley was cut by a large stream such as would be required to drain the southeastern part of the Adirondack Mountains. Therefore, it is probable

If The sphere, the most conspicuous landmark in the area, is a steel shell 225 feet in diameter constructed by the Atomic Energy Commission to house atomic reactors.

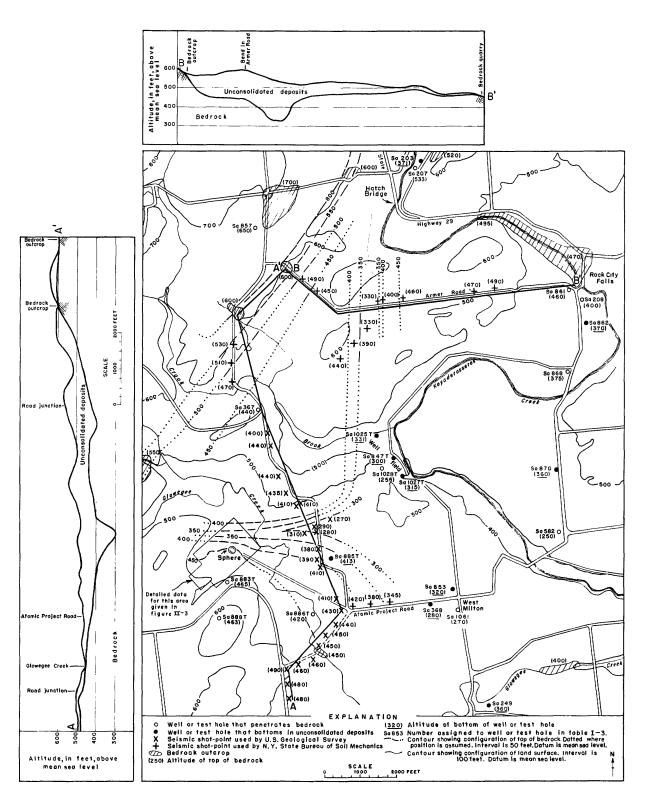


Figure 11-2.--Map of the West Milton-Rock City Falls area showing the altitude of the top of bedrock.

(after Mack and others, fig. 4)

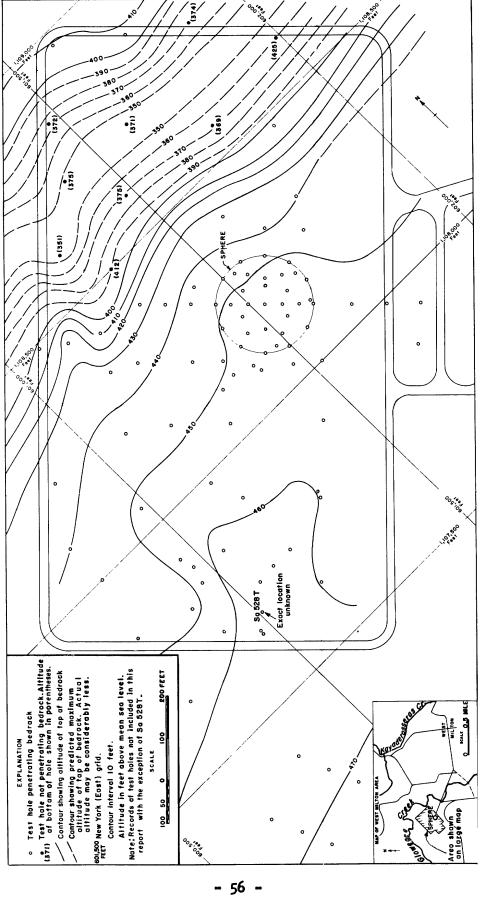


Figure 11-3. -- Map of the West Milton reactor site showing the altitude of the top of bedrock.

that this valley was cut by a tributary to the preglacial stream described by Cushing and Ruedemann.

Figure II-2 shows that the valley described above is joined about 1 mile northwest of the hamlet of West Milton by a small tributary valley which extends in an east-west direction a few hundred feet north of the sphere. This valley, where crossed by section A-A' of figure II-2 is relatively narrow and is entrenched to a depth of about 100 feet in bedrock. Figure II-3 which is based on test-hole data, shows that the axis of this valley is located approximately 500 feet north of the sphere and that the surface of bedrock at the sphere slopes downward to the north toward the axis of the valley. The western extent of this valley has not been determined.

Water-bearing Characteristics

Where the consolidated rocks are not exposed at the surface, they underlie the area at depths ranging from less than a foot near outcrops to more than 200 feet near the eastern end of the buried valley west of Kayaderosseras Creek. All these rocks are dense and compact, and the movement and storage of ground water in them are controlled by joints, faults, and other openings.

The spacing of these openings is irregular, ranging from a few inches to several feet. Except for joints in limestones and other soluble rocks which have been enlarged by solution, openings along joints are generally less than 0.1 inch wide.

The locations of selected wells in the area that draw from consolidated rocks are shown in figure 11-4. No wells in the area are known to draw water from the crystalline rocks exposed along the West Galway fault. (See figure II-I.) However, records of wells drawing from these rocks in other parts of the county indicate that their yield averages only about 6 gpm (table 1-2). Similarly, no wells in the area tap the Potsdam Sandstone but records of wells in other parts of the county indicate a yield of about 10 gpm. (See table II-1.) Only one well shown in figure II-4, well Sa 271, taps the Galway Formation of Clarke (1910) but the yield of the well was not reported. The yield of the other wells in the county tapping this formation is about 20 gpm. Although the Galway Formation is predominantly dolomite along the contact with the younger formations shown in figure 11-1, the yields of wells tapping it have been included with the sandstone in table 1-2. This was done because the sandy character of the formation as a whole serves to distinguish it from the overlying generally sand-free dolomites and limestones. The relatively thick section of carbonate rocks, including the Gailor Dolomite of Fisher and Hanson (1951), and Trenton, Amsterdam, and Lowville Limestones, are the most productive bedrock formations in the area. The relatively high yield of these formations, which averages about 31 gpm (table 1-2) is doubtless due principally to the enlargement of joints and other openings through solution.

The Canajoharie Shale, which underlies more than 50 percent of the area, supplies water to several wells. The yield of these wells ranges from less than 5 gpm to about 50 gpm and averages about 7 gpm. The yield of wells drawing from the shale in the county as a whole averages about 9 gpm (table 1-2). Several of the test holes drilled to determine founda-

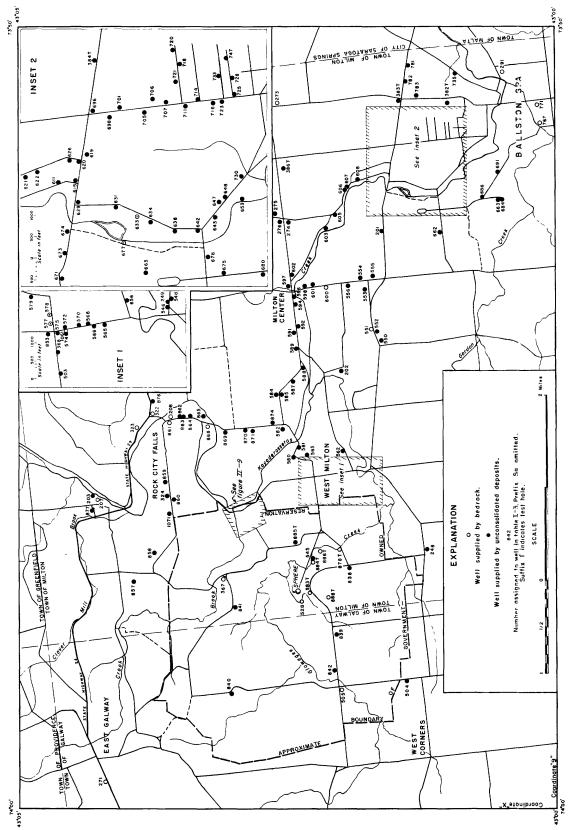


Figure 11-4.--Map of the West Milton area showing the location of selected wells and test holes.

tion conditions and to locate a water supply for the Atomic Energy Commission penetrated the shale. The deepest of these, test hole Sa 528T, passed through approximately 500 feet of the formation before penetrating the underlying limestone. At a depth of 580 feet, the hole was test pumped for 7 hours at a rate of about 17 gpm with a drawdown of 250 feet. The hole was again test pumped at a depth of 675 feet without any detectable increase in yield. Although the yield of test hole Sa 528T was not determined until it reached a depth of 580 feet, probably most, if not all, of the water produced by the well was derived from the upper part of the shale.

Unconsolidated Deposits

Figure II-5 shows the character of the unconsolidated deposits in a small part of the area centered around the government-owned reservation. The principal types of unconsolidated deposits underlying the remainder of the area are shown in figure I-3.

Several types of unconsolidated deposits overlie the consolidated rocks in the West Milton area (fig. II-5). These deposits range in thickness from zero, in places where bedrock crops out, to more than 200 feet beneath the hills west of Kayaderosseras Creek. The average thickness of the deposits in the area is on the order of 50 feet or more. solidated deposits can be subdivided into: (1) till - an unstratified mixture of rock particles ranging in size from clay to boulders; (2) kames irregularly stratified deposits consisting of alternating layers of sand and gravel; (3) flood-plain deposits - generally horizontal imperfectly stratified layers of clay, silt, and fine sand; (4) lake-bottom deposits horizontally stratified layers of clay, silt, and fine sand; and (5) deltas - relatively homogeneous deposits of fine to coarse sand. The floodplain deposits and lake-bottom deposits are collectively referred to as clay and silt in Part I and in figure 1-3. The kames and deltas are a part of the deposits referred to in Part I as sand and gravel. Figure II-6 is a graph showing the particle size distribution in samples collected from some of these deposits.

The relative position and the thickness of each of the different unconsolidated deposits underlying the West Milton area are shown on the two generalized sections in figure 11-5. Many of the data for these sections were obtained from test-well drilling programs conducted in the vicinity of Glowegee and Kayaderosseras Creeks. Detailed geologic sections of the materials penetrated by the test wells are shown in figures 11-7 and 11-8. As may be observed from the sections in figure 11-5, the deposits were laid down in a more or less regular sequence. The lowermost, and thus the oldest, consists predominantly of a relatively thick section of firagrained (lake-bottom) sediments which overlie bedrock in the buried valley near the sphere and in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek. Between layers of these fine-grained deposits is a mass of sediments composed of medium to coarse sand containing some gravel. These coarser sediments (which comprise the artesian aquifer shown in figure II-7) appear to have formed as a delta in the same lake in which the finer-grained lake-bottom deposits accumulated. In the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek the lake-bottom deposits are overlain by approximately 25 feet of coarse-grained flood-plain deposits. West of the creek valley, the lake-bottom deposits are overlain by till. sphere, this till directly overlies bedrock. The till is in turn overlain by a second series of lake-bottom deposits at the reactor site and by rames in several other parts of the area.

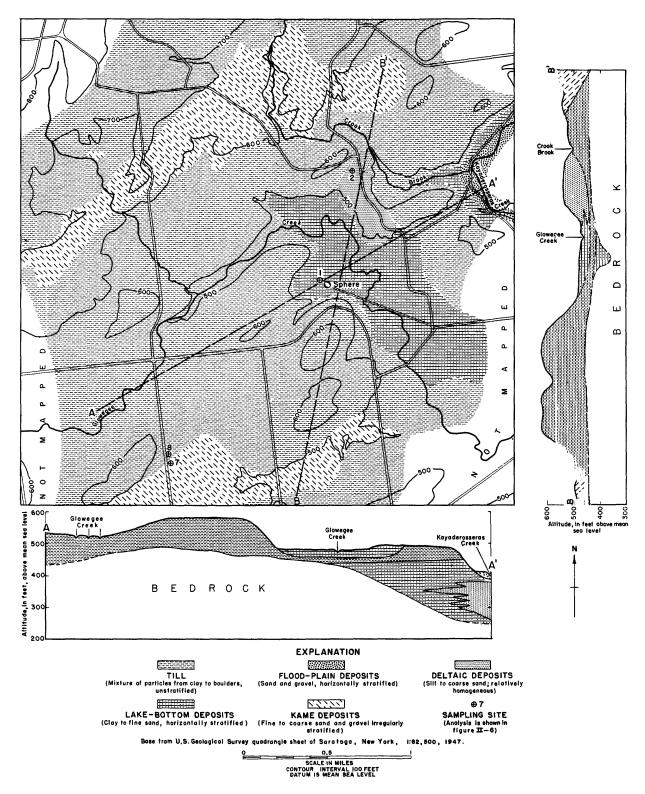


Figure 11-5.--Map and geologic sections showing unconsolidated deposits in a part of the West Milton area.

(after Mack and others, fig. 6)

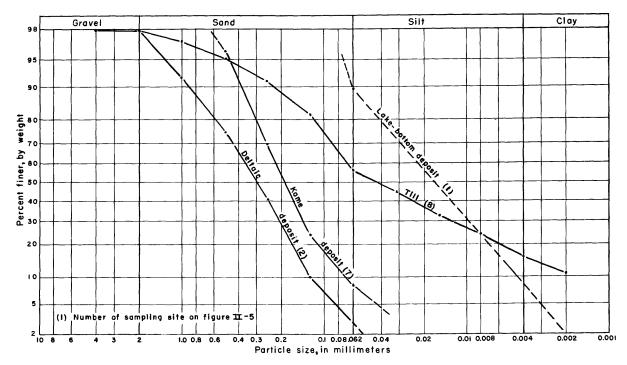


Figure II-6.--Log-normal graphs showing particle-size distribution of samples of till, kame, lake-bottom, and deltaic deposits.

Water-bearing Characteristics

Water occurs in the unconsolidated deposits in the pore spaces between individual grains. The porosity, or percentage of the total volume occupied by pores, differs widely among the different unconsolidated deposits. The till has the lowest porosity of any of the deposits in the area. On the basis of porosity determinations made in other areas, it appears safe to assume that the porosity of the till ranges from about 5 percent to about 15 percent. The porosity of the other deposits doubtless varies widely depending on the degree of sorting. The porosity of these deposits generally ranges from as little as 20 percent to as much as 40 percent.

The permeability of the unconsolidated deposits, and consequently the yield of wells tapping the deposits, is largely dependent on the size of the interconnected openings. The till, lake-bottom, and flood-plain deposits contain a relatively high proportion of silt and clay. Thus, the interconnected openings in these deposits are generally small and the permeability of the deposits is low. Most wells drawing from these deposits are large-diameter dug wells which provide a large area for the infiltration of water and a large volume for storage. The kame and deltaic deposits, on the other hand, are composed of fairly well-sorted and coersegrained materials. Both of these deposits are capable of yielding moderate to large quantities of water to properly developed, screened wells.

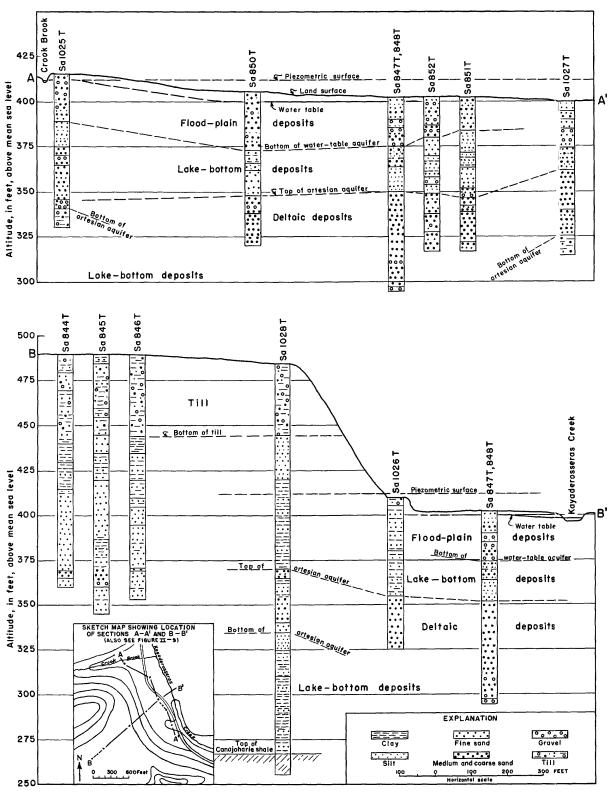


Figure II-7.--Geologic sections showing the materials penetrated by test holes in the vicinity of Kayaderosseras Creek.

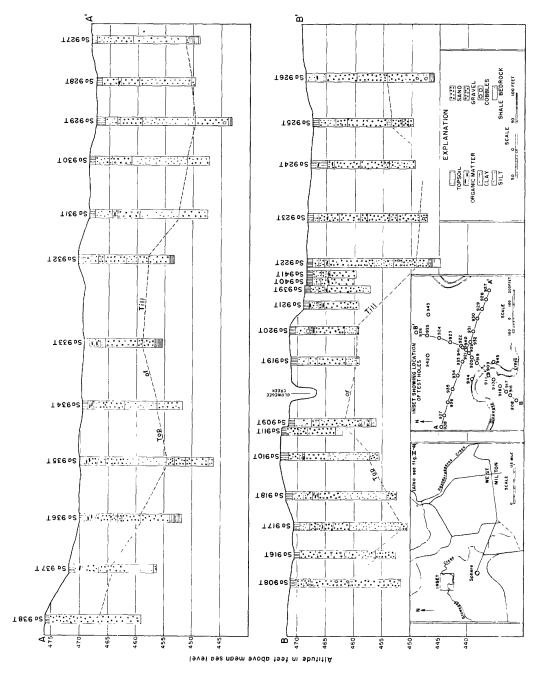


Figure 11-8. -- Geologic sections showing the materials penetrated by test holes in the vicinity of Glowegee Creek. (Records for these test holes are not included in table 1-3, "Records of selected wells and test holes.")

Relatively large yields also may be obtained from the flood-plain deposits from specially constructed wells. The initial water supply of the Atomic Energy Commission installation in the West Milton area was obtained from well Sa 843 (fig. 11-9). This well, which is located about 25 feet west of Kayaderosseras Creek, draws from the flood-plain deposits and has been pumped at a rate of 750 gpm for extended periods of time.

The deltaic deposit in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek comprises the most productive aquifer in the area. Studies of this deposit show that it is capable of yielding as much as 800 gpm to a single screened well. A relatively detailed discussion of these studies and of the water-bearing characteristics of the deposit is contained in the section entitled "Occurrence of ground water in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek."

Water in the unconsolidated deposits occurs principally under water-table conditions although in parts of the Kayaderosseras Creek valley (and possibly in other areas where sand and gravel deposits are overlain by lake-bottom deposits, till, and other relatively impermeable sediments) the water is under artesian conditions. The water in the deltaic deposits in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek is, for instance, under sufficient pressure to rise to a height of as much as 12 feet above land surface.

In most of the West Milton area, ground water in unconsolidated deposits probably moves parallel to the topographic slope. However, exceptions to this may occur in the buried valleys which have been described in the section on bedrock topography. The relationship of these valleys to ground-water movement is described in the following sections.

Springs are relatively abundant in the area and some are used as sources of supply. The springs are situated on hillsides or in valley areas and appear to rise from sand and gravel at contacts with underlying less permeable deposits.

OCCURRENCE OF GROUND WATER IN THE VALLEY OF KAYADEROSSERAS CREEK

An important phase of the studies in the West Milton area was concerned with the development of a water supply for the reactor installation. Although all these studies were made at sites on the government—owned reservation, some of the results are applicable to other parts of the area and, to a lesser extent, to other parts of the county. The principal results of the studies are described in the following sections. A more complete discussion will appear in a report now in preparation.

The valley of Kayaderosseras Creek near the confluence of Crook Brook is underlain by a section of unconsolidated deposits approximately 125 feet thick (fig. II-7). The upper 25 feet of the deposits consist of interbedded fine to coarse sand and a few thin layers of gravel. In the interval from 25 to 50 feet below the surface the materials are principally silt with a few layers of fine to coarse sand and, principally toward the western margin of the valley, some clay. In the interval from 50 to about 100 feet below the surface the unconsolidated deposits consist of medium to coarse sand and a few layers of gravel. (See graphic log for wells Sa 847 and Sa 848 in section A-A' in figure II-7.) The character of the lowermost unconsolidated deposits on the flood plain of the creek is known from only two wells, Sa 1025T and Sa 1027T. In well Sa 1025T the deposits appeared to be till whereas in well Sa 1027T they appeared to be interbedded clay and sand.

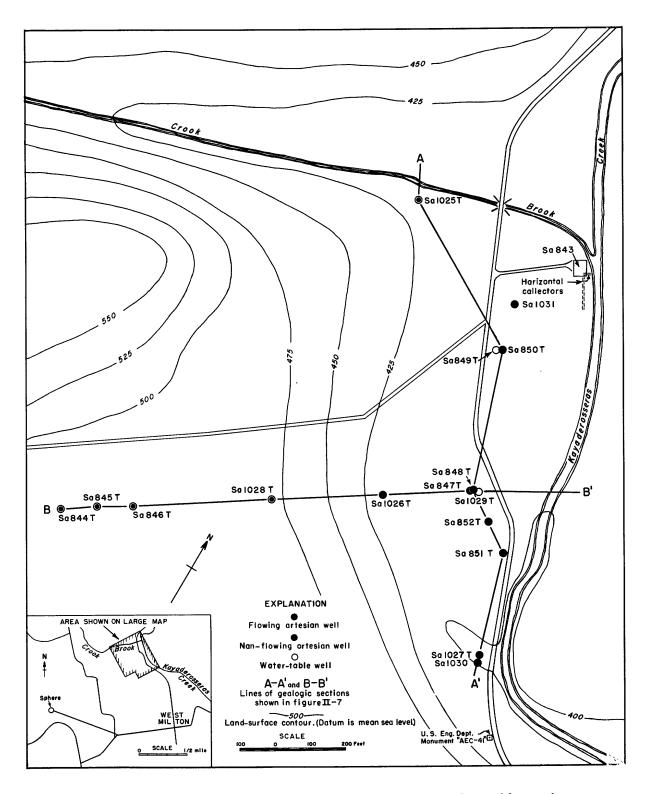


Figure II-9.--Map showing the location of the supply wells and test holes in the vicinity of Kayaderosseras Creek.

There are two distinct aquifers in the deposits underlying the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek. The vertical limits of these aquifers are shown in figure 11-7. As may be seen from the figure, the upper 25 feet of the deposits constitutes a water-table aquifer in which the top of the zone of saturation, the water table, is free to rise and fall in response to changes in recharge and drainage. In wells Sa 847T and Sa 848T the deposits below a depth of about 50 feet comprise an artesian aquifer of unknown thickness. In this aquifer, the water is confined by the overlying relatively impermeable beds and the zone of saturation does not change in thickness. The development of water supplies from each of these aquifers by the Atomic Energy Commission is discussed in the following sections.

Water-table Aquifer

From 1951 to 1958, the entire water supply for the reactor site was obtained from well Sa 843, which is located about 25 feet from Kayaderosseras Creek and consists of a sump 5 feet wide, 8 feet long, and 25 feet deep and two horizontal laterals 36 inches in diameter. One lateral is 20 feet long and extends from the sump toward Kayaderosseras Creek. The other is 100 feet long and extends southward from the sump, parallel to Kayaderosseras Creek. The longer lateral consists of perforated corrugated metal pipe surrounded on the sides and bottom by 18 inches of coarse gravel and overlain by 6 feet of coarse gravel. It is not known whether the shorter lateral is also enclosed in a gravel envelope. After construction of the sump and laterals, a low mound was built around the sump to protect the pump house from the floods of Kayaderosseras Creek. Thus, the depth below land surface of the laterals ranges from about 19 feet at the sump to about 10 feet beyond the mound. centerline of the laterals is about 5 feet below the bottom of Kayaderosseras Creek. Two pumps, one rated at 750 gpm and the other at 500 gpm, are installed on the well. The switching mechanism of the pumps is arranged so that only one can be operated at a time. Under normal operations, the smaller pump cuts on first and remains on until the use of water exceeds the yield of the pump. At this point, the switching mechanism cuts on the larger pump and cuts off the smaller pump.

The maximum yield of this well varies with the level of Kayaderosseras Creek. The specific capacity of the well is about 115 gpm per foot of drawdown. During periods of drought when the creek level would be at an altitude of about 400 feet (measured adjacent to the well), drawdown available in the well is about 6 feet and the yield is about 700 gpm. During periods of average, fair-weather flow creek level is at an altitude of about 401 feet and the yield of the well is about 800 gpm (Winslow, J. D., 1961, written communication). It is interesting to note that the static water level in well Sa 843 is lower than creek level as measured adjacent to the well whereas normally the static water level in the well would be expected to equal or to be higher than the level of the creek. This discrepancy is explained by the fact that the 100-foot long horizontal lateral extends downstream to a point where creek level is more than a foot lower than it is adjacent to the sump.

The water level in well Sa 843 is affected principally by pumping from the well and by changes in the stages of Kayaderosseras Creek and Crook Brook. The effect of pumping on the water level is shown by the hydrograph of well Sa 843 in figure II-10. Periods of pumping at rates of both 750 gpm and 500 gpm are shown. As may be seen from the graph, the well generally was

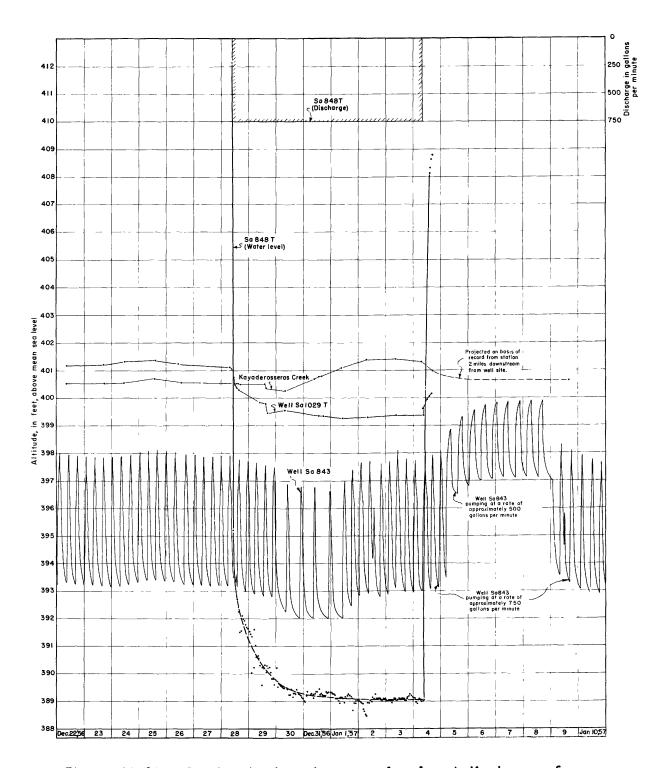


Figure II-10.--Graphs showing the water level and discharge of well Sa 848T, water levels in wells Sa 843 and Sa 1029T, and the stage of Kayaderosseras Creek during the pumping test of December 1956-January 1957.

pumped continuously for a period of 6 hours and was idle for about 2 hours. A study of the records for the well collected during periods when there was a long interval between pumping cycles shows that the 750 gpm pump produces a drawdown of 7 to 9 feet. Between periods of pumping at a rate of 750 gpm, the water level in the well was able to recover only about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet before the pump was turned on again. The 500 gpm pump, on the other hand, draws the water level in the well down 3 to 4 feet. Because the water level did not fully recover while the pump was off, the drawdowns produced by the pumping cannot be determined from well Sa 843.

The effect of pumping from well Sa 843 on the ground-water level in the adjacent flood-plain deposits is about 0.5 foot at well Sa 849T (location shown in figure 11-9) when well Sa 843 is pumped at a rate of 500 gpm. The water level in well Sa 849T responds almost immediately to the pumping. This indicates that the flood-plain deposits respond to short-period fluctuations as though the water in the aquifer was under artesian conditions. This condition probably stems, at least in part, from the fact that the deposits in the upper few feet of the aquifer are somewhat finer than the deposits in the middle and lower portions. The upper layer acts as a confining bed when the water level is lowered quickly but in all other respects the aquifer responds as a water-table aquifer.

The stage of Kayaderosseras Creek at well Sa 843 is shown in figure 11-10. It may be observed from the figure that the pumping level of well Sa 843 ranges from about 3 feet below creek level when the 500 gpm pump is operating to about 7 or 8 feet when the 750 gpm pump is operating. the normal pumping schedule, the water level in the well does not have sufficient time to rise to its static level during the brief periods when the pumps are off. Thus, during periods of pumping, a relatively steep gradient exists between the creek and the well, and water moves from the creek to the well. An indication of the extent to which Kayaderosseras Creek and, possibly Crook Brook, (fig. 11-9) contributes water to well Sa 843 is shown in figure II-II by the graphs of daily mean air temperature at the reactor site, minimum daily temperatures of the water in Kayaderosseras Creek 2 miles downstream from well Sa 843, and weekly measurements of the water temperature in well Sa 843 and Sa 849T. It may be seen from the figure that the temperature of the water in Kayaderosseras Creek ranges from 32°F to about 75°F and the temperature of the water from well Sa 843 ranges from 43°F to about 61°F. The temperature of well Sa 849T, which taps a part of the water-table aquifer that is not affected by Kayaderosseras Creek, ranged from 45.5°F to 48°F during the period shown in figure II-II. The relatively wide range in the temperature of water from well Sa 843 indicates that the water from the well is a mixture of water from Kayaderosseras Creek, possibly Crook Brook, and the water-table aquifer. The proportion of the water derived from each source cannot be estimated from the data presently available.

Figure II-II also illustrates that the temperature of the water in Kayaderosseras Creek, as would be expected, closely coincides with the daily mean air temperature (with the exception, of course, for air temperatures below 32°F). The temperature of the ground water as measured in well Sa 849T averages a few degrees above the mean annual air temperature, which based on 60 years of record at Greenfield Center, about 7 miles northeast of the well site, is about 45.6°F.

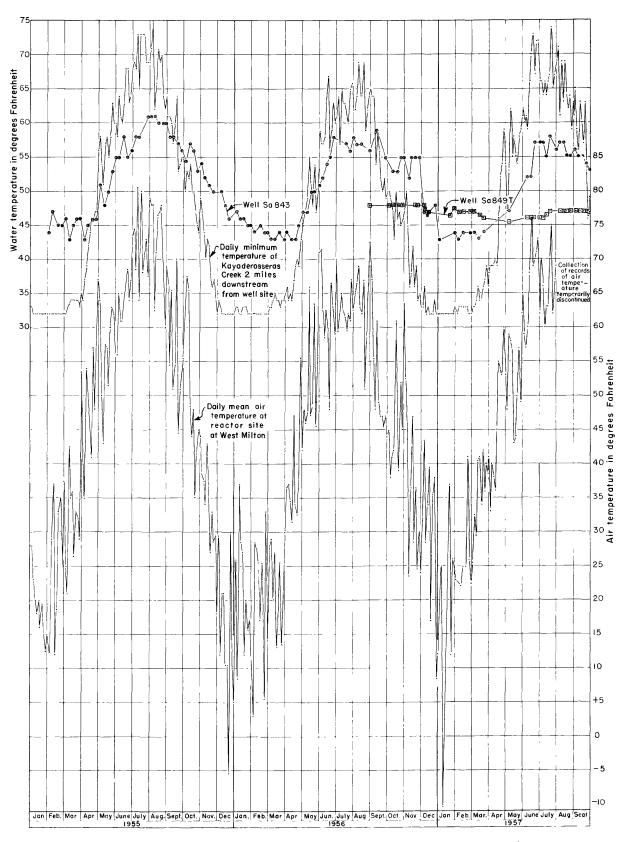


Figure II-II.--Graphs showing the temperature of water in Kayaderosseras Creek and in wells Sa 843 and Sa 949T in the West Milton area, and air temperature at the reactor site.

Artesian Aquifer

The artesian aquifer underlying the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek consists of a medium to coarse sand interbedded with a few layers of gravel. (See figure II-7.) The top of this aquifer is about 50 feet below land surface. The two aquifers are separated by about 25 feet of silt containing some fine to coarse sand and clay. Because the artesian aquifer does not crop out at the surface, information concerning it has been obtained from samples collected during test drilling and from two pumping tests. Three supply wells now draw from this aquifer most of the water used by the reactor installation.

Data obtained during the construction of test wells Sa 848T-Sa 852T and Sa 1025T-Sa 1028T (fig. II-7 and II-9) show that this aquifer underlies a large part of the flood plain of Kayaderosseras Creek near the corfluence of Crook Brook. The actual extent of the deposits comprising the aquifer cannot be determined from the data available. However, data obtained during the drilling of test wells Sa 844T and Sa 1028T indicate that the deposits become thinner west of the flood plain of Kayaderosseras Creek and apparently interfinger with lacustrine silts and clays. Data from test well Sa 1025T also indicate that the deposits thin or become finer toward the north. be noted, however, that this well was drilled near the western side of the flood plain and approximately 500 feet west of the creek. Well Sa 1030, which was drilled closer to the creek, penetrated a much thicker section of coarse-grained deposits. Nothing is known regarding the character and extent of the aquifer east of the creek. However, the analysis of data collected during the pumping test in April 1956 indicates that the coarse deltaic deposits may extend for a considerable distance east of the creek. deposits appear to thin toward the south (fig. 11-7) although they may extend for a considerable distance south of test well Sa 1027T.

As may be seen from the position of the piezometric surface in figure II-7, the artesian pressure at some locations is sufficient to raise the water to a height of at least 12 feet above the land surface. Two pumping tests, one in April 1956, and the other in December 1956-January 1957, were performed to determine the water-bearing characteristics of the aquifer. During the two tests, well Sa 848T was pumped and the effect of the pumping on the artesian and water-table aquifers was determined by measuring the depth to water in observation wells. Analysis of the data collected during these tests showed the transmissibility of the aquifer to be about 125,000 gpd/ft and the storage coefficient to be about 0.0003.1/ (A discussion of methods used to analyze pumping-test data is included in the section on ''Quantitative Studies' in Part III of this report.)

If An investigation of the yield of the West Milton well field was made in 1960, after the preparation of this report. The results of this later investigation place the maximum yield of wells Sa 848, Sa 1030, and Sa 1031, under drought conditions, at 925 gpm, 550 gpm, and 1,000 gpm, respectively, with drawdowns of 44 feet, 40 feet, and 47 feet, respectively (Winslow, J. D., 1961, written communication). In each case the pumping level in the wells would be at the top of the artesian aquifer.

During the second and most significant of the two pumping tests, well Sa 848T was pumped at a rate of 750 gpm for 7 days. Graphs of the water levels and other data collected during this pumping test are shown in figures II-10 and II-12. As may be seen from the figures, the water levels in all wells had stabilized by the end of the fifth day of pumping. The minor deviations of the water levels from a smooth curve can be attributed to the response of the aquifer to changes in barometric pressure. The water-level data shown in figure II-10 and II-12 have not been corrected for barometric pressure but a comparison of the changes in barometric pressure with the water-level records suggests that stabilized conditions may actually have been reached early in the fourth day. Prior to reaching stabilized conditions, a part of the pumpage was supplied by water released from storage in the aquifer. After stabilized conditions were reached, all of the pumpage was derived either from an increase in recharge to the aquifer or a decrease in natural discharge from the aquifer, or both.

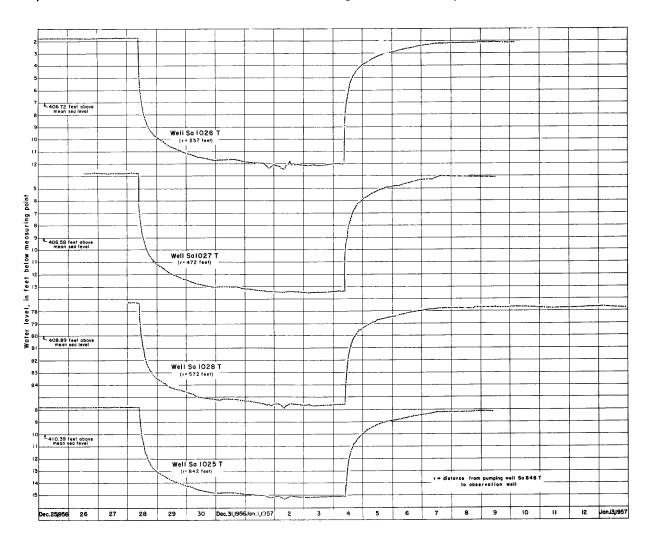


Figure II-12.--Graphs showing the decline of the water level in wells Sa 1025T-Sa 1028T during the pumping test of well Sa 848T. December 1956-January 1957.

In determining the effect pumping from the artesian aquifer has on water levels in the water-table aquifer, water-level measurements were made in well Sa 1029T, a well screened in the water-table aquifer and located 10 feet east of Sa 848T. Water levels in Sa 1029T showed an immediate response to pumping from well Sa 848T. (See figure II-10.) By the end of the fourth day the water level in well Sa 1029T had declined 1.8 feet. water level in the well rose slightly after the fourth day, probably as a result of the rise in the stage of Kayaderosseras Creek. The cessation of pumping from well Sa 848T was accompanied by an immediate rise in the water level in well Sa 1029T. The hydrographs in figure 11-10 show that the water level in well Sa 848T prior to the start of pumping was approximately 11 feet higher than the water level in well Sa 1029T. As a result of this difference in head, water was leaking upward from the artesian aquifer into the water-table aguifer prior to the start of pumping. During pumping, the water level in well Sa 848T declined to a position about 10 feet below the water level in well Sa 1029T. As a result, the movement of water upward from the artesian aguifer ceased in the vicinity of the pumping well and water, though certainly in negligible quantities, began moving dowrward from the water-table aguifer into the artesian aguifer.

WATER-LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS

In order to determine the extent to which water levels in the West Milton area fluctuate in response to changes in the rates of recharge and discharge and to other factors, records have been collected of the depth to water in selected wells. The records for wells Sa 838-Sa 841 for the period October 1954 to November 1955 are shown graphically in figure II-13. These are large-diameter dug wells penetrating unconsolidated deposits which contain water under water-table conditions. Wells Sa 838, Sa 839, and Sa 841 are in till and well Sa 840 is in the kame deposit north of the sphere. (See figure II-4 for the location of the wells.) Thus, the fluctuations of the water levels in these wells are probably indicative of the fluctuations of water levels in most of the area underlain by till and kames. The hydrographs in figure II-13 show that the relatively high precipitation in November 1954 together with the onset of cold weather, which decreased the rate of evaporation and stopped transpiration by plants, resulted in a rise in water levels. The water levels remained relatively unchanged through December but began to decline in January 1955. This decline correlated with the freezing of the ground which diminished recharge to the aquifer. As the ground began to thaw late in February, permitting water to percolate downward to the zone of saturation, the water levels began to rise. This rise generally continued until early May 1955 when resumption of plant growth and increase in the rate of evaporation started a new decline of the water levels. This decline continued throughout the summer of 1955 until rains in August and again in October produced marked rises in the water levels. Fluctuations of the water table in most of the West Milton area may be expected to follow the general pattern shown in figure 11-13. However, departures from the pattern may occur from year to year owing to variations in precipitation and temperature.

Fluctuations of pressure in the artesian aquifer underlying Kayaderosseras Creek are shown in the hydrographs of wells Sa 848T, Sa 1026T, and Sa 1028T in figure II-14. (See figure II-9 for location of the wells.) As may be seen from figure II-14, the pattern of seasonal fluctuations in artesian pressures in this aquifer is similar to that of the water-table

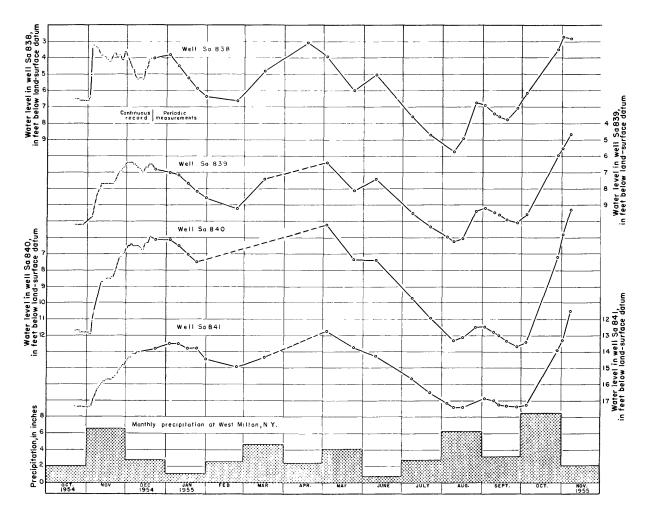


Figure II-13.--Graphs showing the seasonal fluctuations of water levels in dug wells penetrating unconsolidated deposits in the West Milton area, and monthly precipitation at the reactor site.

aquifer as shown in figure II-13. Continuous records from the recording gages installed on these wells also show daily fluctuations in artesian pressure due to changes in barometric pressure. Such fluctuations are generally less than 0.1 foot.

CHEMICAL QUALITY

Chemical analyses of 15 samples of water from 12 ground-water sources in the West Milton area are given in table 11-2.

Water from the artesian aquifer in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek (see analyses for wells Sa 848T, Sa 1030, and Sa 1031 in table 11-2) is of the calcium magnesium bicarbonate type, has a hardness of about 100 ppm (parts per million) and has a dissolved solids content of about 120 ppm. (The locations of the wells in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek are shown in figure 11-9.)

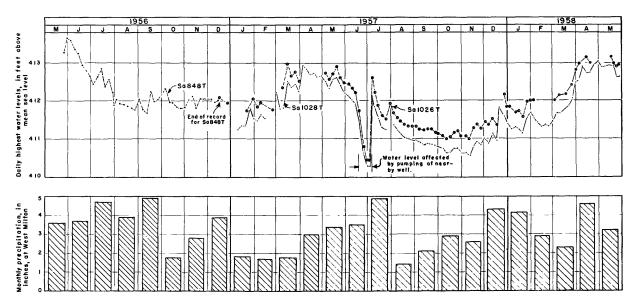


Figure 11-14.--Graphs showing fluctuations of the water levels in wells penetrating the artesian aquifer in the vicinity of Kayaderosseras Creek and monthly precipitation at West Milton.

Water from the water-table aquifer in the valley of Kayaderosseras Creek is also a calcium magnesium bicarbonate water but it is a little more highly mineralized than water in the artesian aquifer underlying it. The hardness of water from wells Sa 843 and Sa 849T is 125 ppm and 115 ppm and the dissolved-solids content is 138 ppm and 127 ppm, respectively.

The two analyses of water from well Sa 528T (fig. 11-4) show that water from the bedrock underlying the reactor installation has a hardness of 64 ppm. Both of these samples were collected while the well was being drilled, one when the well was 230 feet deep and the other when it was 675 feet deep. Dissolved solids increased from 214 to 268 ppm and bicarbonate increased from 256 to 366 ppm in the range of depths from 230 to 675 feet.

The other analyses listed in table II-2 are for water from wells tapping other unconsolidated deposits in the area. Water from well Sa 546, a shallow dug well tapping unconsolidated deposits 0.6 mile south of the hamlet of West Milton (fig. II-4), has a hardness of 224 ppm which is the highest hardness shown in the table. The concentration of iron did not exceed 0.3 ppm, the limit recommended by the U. S. Public Health Service (1961, p. 941, 943), except in water from two wells. These were well Sa 566 (0.97 ppm) which taps sand in the hamlet of West Milton, and well Sa 545 (0.31 ppm) which taps sand along Glowegee Creek 0.4 mile southeast of the sphere. The concentrations of fluoride (1.5 ppm), chloride (250 ppm), sulfate (250 ppm), and dissolved solids (500 ppm) were within the recommended limits for all wells.

Table II-2,--Chemical analyses of ground water from the West Milton area

Source of analysis: A, Quality of Water Laboratory, U. S. Geological Survey, Albany, N. Y.; B, New York State Dept. of Health, Albany, N. Y. (All results in parts per million except specific conductance, pH, and color)

1	Color	1	0	2	7	7	5	7	4	.	-	6	7	-	
	Hq	:	6	8.1	7.0	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.2	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.8	
= Jouho	Specific cond ance (micro (JoSL 1s	1	ł	306	184	244	152	236	219	218	210	218	230	202	
l ——	9) anod a sno N	•	0	-2	23	22	91	<u></u>	~	-	7	2	0		ĺ
Hardness as CaCO ₃	bne muisfed muisengem	79	- 5	158	224	128	127	125	001	100	86	115	8	96	
	bavfozzi0 zbifoz	214	368	186	312	149	191	138	121	121	115	127	128	113	
	Nitrate (NO ₃)	-	ŀ	0.3	01	2.1	.2	1.2	æ	-	2.9	•2	3.3	9.1	
	Fluoride (F)	1	ı	1.0	-	٥.	۰.	.2	-	-	٤.	°.	7 .	.2	
	Chloride (13)	4.2	28	0.1	<u> </u>	4.0	6.8	3.2	3.9	3.2	4.5	4.8	5.0	3.2	
	staifu2 (پo2)	3.0	4.9	61	52	50	23	=	9.1	2	7.5	15	3.5	7.5	
	Bicarbonate (FOOH)	234 2/	305 3/	177	245	129	135	136	119	121	18	128	134	7:1	
	Potassium (K)	:	1	0.2	4.8	.,	9.	.,	φ.	9.	φ.	9.	.,	.,	
	muibo? (sN)	:	ŀ	2.4	=	2.1	5.4	2.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	1.4	12	1.4	
	muizəngeM (_Q M)	1	<0.01	13	4.8	=	9.0	=	=	=	6.6	=	4.6	4.6	
	muiofal (sl)	:	1	42	92	33	36	32	22	22	23	28	24	23	
	Manganese Manganese		i	0.00	:43	٥.	\$	٠٥.	.01	8.	٠.	00.	₹.	.22	
	l ron (Fe)	0,40	50.	.3	80.	.97	91.	<u>•</u>	•05	.02	.07	.22	71.	80.	
	5111ca (5012)	1	1	0	6.6	7.1	=	=	=	=	9	7.	8.9	=	
ure	Water temperar (oF)	1	i	1	1	20	1	23	£	64	51	47	15	12	
-	lo ated colloction	1/10/49	3/ 1/49	15/1 /5	9/24/52	9/54/52	9/24/52	9/ 4/58	4/13/56	4/26/56	85/4 /6	8/30/56	85/4/6	85/4 /6	
sisy	Source of ana	<u>m</u>	•	∢	∢	<	∢	∢	<	∢	∢	٧	٧	∢	1
11	Depth of wei	230	675	7	12	17	±	25	85	 &	8	56	*	105	
бі	iinaad-raaki lairajam	Canajoharie Shale	Lowville Limestone- Canajoharie Shale sequence	Sand	Ti (?)	Sand	· op	Sand and gravel	Sand	•op	do.	Sand and gravel	Sand	do.	
Sa	noijaod coordinate	9X, 2.7N, 2.3E	ò	9x, 2.6N, 2.7E	9x, 2.0N, 3.7E	9x, 2.4N, 3.6E	9x, 2.5N, 6.3E	9x, 3.5N, 3.3E	9x, 3.3N, 3.2E	ę,	ф.	9x, 3.4N, 3.3E	9x, 3.2N, 3.2E	9X, 3.3N, 3.3E	
16	Well or spring numbe	Sa 528T 1∕	Sa 528T 1/	Sa 545	945 € S	Sa 566	Sa 603	Sa 843 4/	Sa 848T 5/	Sa 848T 6/	Sa 848T	Sa 849T	Sa 1030	Sa 1031	

 $\underline{\cal I}'$ Sample was turbid when received in laboratory because it was taken during drilling of the well. Mater was filtered before analysis.

2/ Water also contains 11 ppm CO3.

3/ Water also contains 30 ppm CO3.

 $rac{1}{2}$ Sample probably a mixture of ground water and surface water.

 Σ Collected 10 days before start of a pumping test.

6/ Collected I hour before end of 3-day pumping test.

	,	

PART III

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK AND VICINITY

Ву

Ralph C. Heath and Jordan A. Tannenbaum

	·	

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	83
THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE TOTAL	84
Geography	86
Geologic formations and their water-bearing properties	87
Bedrock	
Character	87
Occurrence of ground water	87
Chemical quality of water	88
Unconsolidated deposits	92
Till	93
	96
Sand and gravel	97
Clay	
Sand	97
Deposits of the Hudson River valley	105
Chemical quality of water	105
Quantitative studies	107
Construction of test wells	107
	109
Pumping test of August 10-13, 1959	109
Analysis of data	
Step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960	115
Yield of the sand deposit	118

ILLUSTRATIONS

			Page
Figure	111-1.	Map of Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity showing location of selected wells, springs, bore holes, and geologic sections A-A' and B-B'	facing 84
	111-2.	Normal monthly temperature at Saratoga Springs and monthly precipitation at Mechanicville	85
	111-3.	Total annual precipitation at Mechanicville	86
	111-4.	Graphs showing the principal constituents of selected chemical analyses of water from wells Sa 827-Sa 829 and spring Sa 51aSp	91
	III - 5。	Map showing position of bore holes and observation wells, and thickness of the surficial sand deposit in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring ravine	95
	111-6.	Geologic sections in Saratoga National Historical Park along lines A-A' and B-B' in figure III-l	96
	111-7.	Graphs of particle-size analyses of sand samples collected immediately above the sand-clay contact from selected bore holes in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring ravine	99
	111-8.	Graphs of the flow from the springs at the head of Wilbur Spring ravine, water levels in observation wells, and monthly precipitation at Mechanicville	100
	111-9.	Graphs of the daily highest water levels in well Sa 1072, daily maximum and minimum air temperature at Saratoga Springs, daily precipitation at Mechanicville, and water equivalent of snow on ground at Albany airport	101
	111-10.	Map showing the location of springheads on the Dakota Spring and the Wilbur Spring ravines and the water table and thickness of saturated sand in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring ravine	103
	111-11.	Profiles of the Dakota Spring and the Wilbur	104

ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

			Page
Figure	111-12.	Sections and maps showing the wells used in the pumping test of August 11-13, 1959, and the step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960	108
	111-13.	Hydrographs of the pumping well and selected observation wells in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine showing response of the water level during the pumping test of August 11-13, 1959	110
	111-14.	Plot of log of drawdowns versus log of t/r^2 in the five observation wells screened in the bottom of the aquifer north of the pumping well	113
	111-15.	Graph of drawdowns versus log of distance from pumping well	115
	111-16.	Graphs of the drawdowns versus log of distance from pumping well for the step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960	117
	111-17.	Log plot of screen loss versus discharge during the step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960	119
	111-18.	Graphs of predicted drawdowns that would be produced by a well drawing from the sand deposit in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity	122
	111-19.	Graphs showing components of drawdown in a well 2 inches in diameter which is pumped at 30 gpm for a period of 200 days without recharge.	123

TABLES

			Page
Table	111-1.	Chemical analyses of water from selected wells and springs in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity	89
	111-2.	Records of holes bored by power auger in the northern part of Saratoga National Historical Park	94
	111-3.	Records of selected springs in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity	106
	111-4.	Results of step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960	118
	111-5.	Comparison of drawdowns in wells tapping bottom and top of aquifer during step-drawdown test	120

PART III

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF SARATOGA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

AND VICINITY

By

Raiph C. Heath and Jordan A. Tannenbaum

INTRODUCTION

In 1957 the U. S. National Park Service embarked on a 10-year program to improve and expand the facilities of the national parks to provide for the recreational needs of the Nation's growing population. This program, known as "Mission 66," involves not only the expansion of camping and other recreational facilities but also the reconstruction and care of historic structures and sites. As a part of this program, the National Park Service is constructing new roads in Saratoga National Historical Park which will make those points of interest connected with the Battles of Saratoga more readily accessible. In addition, a new headquarters and enlarged facilities for visitors are to be constructed on Fraser Hill in the northwestern corner of the park. It is anticipated that approximately 25 gpm of water will be needed for these facilities.

At the request of the National Park Service, the U. S. Geological Survey began an investigation of the ground-water resources of the area in May 1958. The field investigation consisted of:

- 1. The collection of data on the depth, diameter, yield, and other features of existing wells in the vicinity of the park.
- A study of the source, yield, and other features of Dakota and Wilbur Springs.
- 3. An investigation of the thickness and extent of the surficial deposits underlying the northern part of the park.
- 4. Construction of test wells in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring.
- Measuring the depth to water in observation wells at weekly intervals.
- 6. Measuring the flow from the two upper springheads on the Wilbur Spring ravine.
- 7. Conducting pumping test to determine the transmissibility and storage coefficient of the sand deposit in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring.

The field investigation of the thickness and extent of the surficial deposits included the boring of 23 holes with a power auger. This work was performed by Herbert T. Hopkins of the Hydrologic Laboratory, U. S. Geological Survey, Louisville, Ky. The test wells used in the pumping test were constructed by Hall and Company, Delmar, N. Y. Water samples collected as part of the investigation were analyzed by the Quality of Water Branch, U. S. Geological Survey, Albany, N. Y. Information on water wells was furnished by owners of property and local well drillers. Mr. Ivan Ellsworth, Superintendent, Saratoga National Historical Park, provided information on wells in the park and other data. The field work and preparation of this report were under the general supervision of George C. Taylor, Jr., former district geologist, U. S. Geological Survey.

GEOGRAPHY

Saratoga National Historical Park is located in the east-central part of Saratoga County about 10 miles southeast of the city of Saratoga Springs. (See figure 1-2.) The park is an irregularly shaped area of about 4 square miles.

The park and vicinity encompass two topographically distinct areas. West of State Highway 32 (fig. III-I) the area consists of low hills elongated in a northeast-southwest direction, alternating with broad, relatively flat-bottomed valleys. The altitudes of the hills range from about 400 feet above sea level in the northwestern corner of the park to more than 600 feet above sea level a few miles west of the park. The floors of the valleys generally range in altitude from about 300 feet above sea level near State Highway 32 to 450 feet above sea level a few miles to the west.

East of State Highway 32 the area consists of two terraces and the flood plain of the Hudson River. The upper terrace ranges in altitude from about 260 feet to about 300 feet. It is generally less than half a mile wide and its surface is relatively irregular. Some of these irregularities are due to the presence of bedrock hills which were not covered by the sediments forming the terrace. However, many of the irregularities are doubtless due to stream erosion. The upper terrace is separated from the lower terrace by a gentle slope. The lower terrace ranges in altitude from about 230 feet to about 240 feet. The surface of the lower terrace slopes very gently toward the east. The steep-sided, v-shaped valleys that have been cut by streams crossing the lower terrace are one of the most striking topographic features in the area. The lower terrace is separated from the flood plain of the Hudson River by a steep, well-defined scarp more than 100 feet high. The flood plain is a nearly flat surface which ranges in width west of the river from about 0.1 mile near the Kroma Kill, to about 0.5 mile east of Mill Creek. The altitude of the flood plain ranges from 90 to 100 feet.

The major part of the area is drained by the Kroma Kill, Mill Creek, and their tributaries. These streams originate west of the park and flow east and south to the Hudson River.

The climate of the area is humid continental, characterized by long cold winters, short warm summers, and moderately heavy precipitation.

Figure III-2 shows the normal monthly temperature at the U. S. Weather Bureau

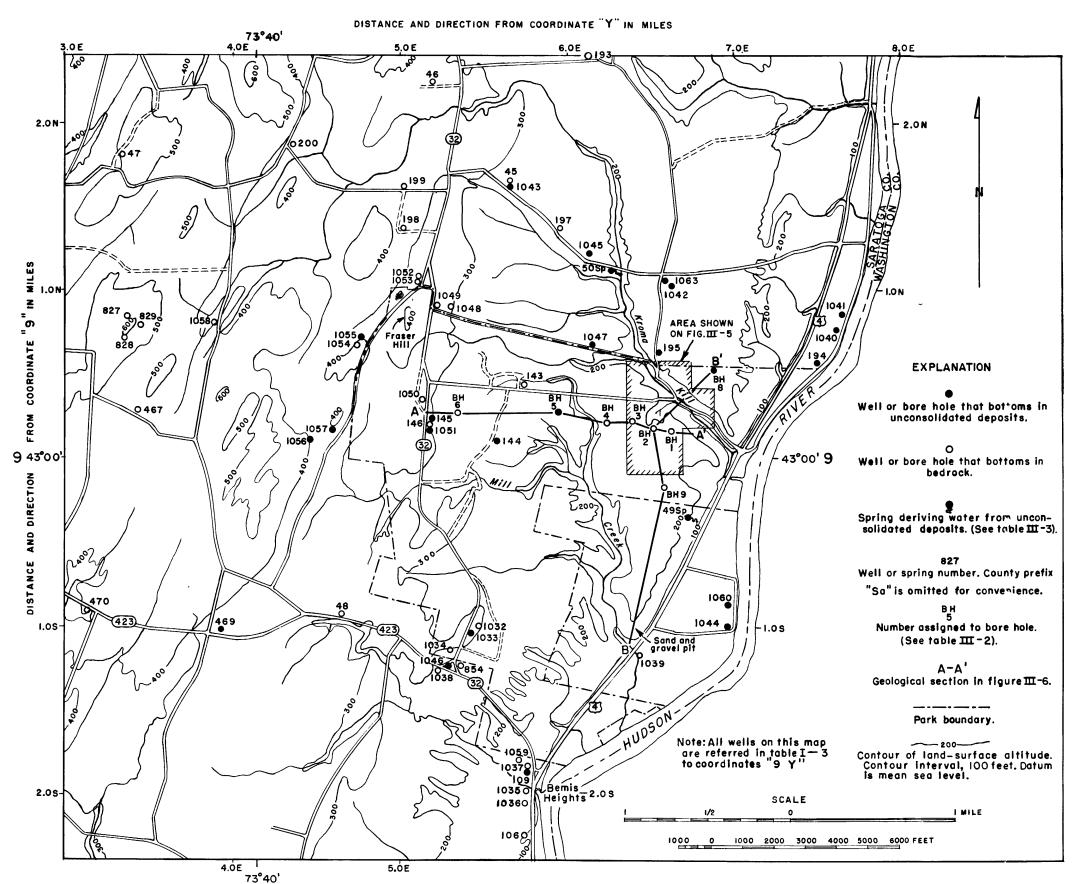


Figure III-1.--Map of Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity showing location of selected wells, springs, bore holes, and geologic sections A-A' and B-B'.

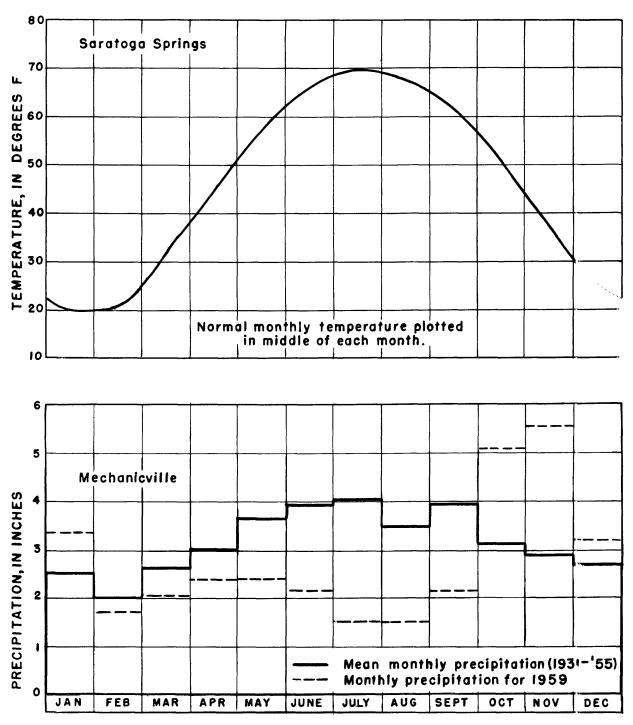


Figure III-2.--Normal monthly temperature at Saratoga Springs and monthly precipitation at Mechanicville.

substation 3.5 miles northwest of Saratoga Springs. The operation of this substation, which was located about 13 miles northwest of the park at an altitude of 550 feet above sea level, was discontinued in 1951. It may be seen from the figure that the normal monthly temperature ranges from a low of about 20°F in January to a high of about 70°F in July.

Figure III-2 shows also the mean monthly precipitation based on the records of the U. S. Weather Bureau from 1931 to 1955 at Mechanicville, which is located about 6 miles south of the park. As can be seen from the graph, precipitation is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year, although ordinarily it is slightly greater during the summer than in the other seasons. The mean annual precipitation at Mechanicville is 37.82 inches. Total annual precipitation at Mechanicville from 1911 to 1959 is shown in figure III-3. Temperature records are not collected at the Mechanicville station.

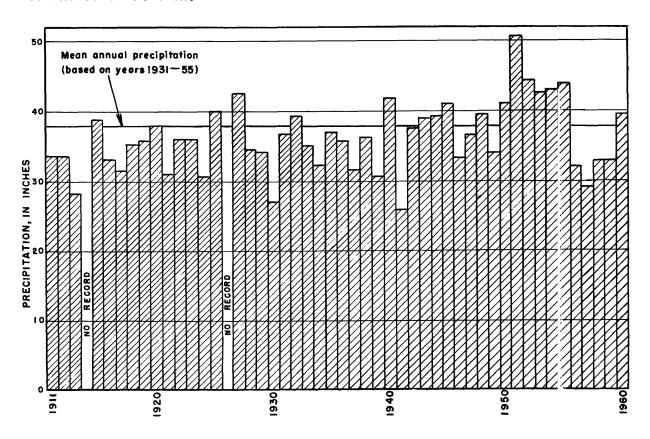


Figure III-3.--Total annual precipitation at Mechanicville.

The summer of 1959 was unusually dry. Precipitation at Mechanicville for July, August, and September 1959 was 5.08 inches or less than half of the 11.47 inches normally expected during those months. In comparison, the precipitation during July, August, and September 1958 was 10.31 inches.

GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

From the standpoint of the occurrence of ground water, the rocks underlying the park are readily divisible into two distinct units. The first of these consists of unconsolidated deposits which extend from the surface to a maximum depth of more than 100 feet. The second unit consists of shale and sandstone, commonly referred to as bedrock, whose total thickness exceeds several thousand feet. Ground water in usable quantities may be obtained from either the unconsolidated deposits or from the bedrock.

Records of the depth, diameter, depth of casing, yield and other features of selected wells in the vicinity of the park are listed together with wells from other parts of the county in table 1-3. Records of selected springs in the vicinity of the park are listed in table 111-3. The locations of the wells and springs in the vicinity of the park are shown in figure 111-1.

Bedrock

Bedrock underlies the entire area, although in most places it is covered by unconsolidated deposits to depths ranging from a few inches to more than 100 feet. Bedrock crops out in parts of the stream valleys and on some hills. As may be seen from section A-A' in figure III-6, the surface of the bedrock is irregular. The bedrock is Ordovician in age and has been differentiated by Ruedemann (Cushing and Ruedemann, 1914, p. ?! and 93, and Ruedemann 1930, p. 96 and 117) into the Normanskill Shale and the Snake Hill Formation. However, because there does not appear to be any appreciable difference in the water-bearing characteristics of these formations, they will be treated as a unit.

Character

The bedrock consists of blue-black to gray shale containing thin layers of gray to black sandstone. The shale layers generally range in thickness from a few inches to several feet. The sandstone layers, on the other hand, are rarely more than 2 to 3 inches in thickness. The sandstone layers contain considerable amounts of calcium carbonate, principally as a filling between the quartz grains. The bedrock has been tightly folded and broken by many faults and joints. In addition, the layers of shale are broken along numerous closely spaced parallel planes. In most parts of the area, these breaks are obviously along bedding planes.

Occurrence of Ground Water

Water occurs in the bedrock in openings along faults, joints, bedding planes, and cleavage planes. Although openings, particularly those developed along bedding and cleavage planes, appear to be relatively numerous in outcrops most of them are probably too small to transmit water readily. Furthermore, openings along joints, bedding planes, and cleavage planes tend to disappear or become tightly closed at depth. Thus, the yield of wells is generally not increased by drilling below a depth of about 300 feet unless the lower part of the well penetrates a more permeable formation or a zone in which the bedrock is crushed, as along some major faults.

The yield of wells drawing from bedrock depends on the number and size of the openings penetrated by the wells. In general, the yield of such wells is relatively low. Wells in Saratoga County drawing from the shale have an average yield of about 9 gpm (table 1-2).

The average depth of the bedrock wells in the vicinity of the park is about 125 feet. The shallowest well, Sa 1048, is a dug well 7 feet deep. The deepest well, Sa 827, is a drilled well 526 feet deep which was originally drilled to a depth of 312 feet. It is reported that deepening the well did not increase the yield which initially was 12 gpm.

Chemical Quality of Water

Chemical analyses of water from selected wells and springs in the vicinity of the park are listed in table III-1, together with depth of well, water-bearing material, and date of collection. The analyses show that the chemical quality of water from the bedrock varies widely. table contains several relatively comprehensive analyses of water from the three deep wells (Sa 827-Sa 829) at a U. S. Air Force installation about 1.5 miles west of the park. These analyses show a wide and striking variation from year to year in the amount of calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium, and sulfate in the water. For example, these constituents in samples from well Sa 827 have ranged as follows: calcium, from 14 to 120 ppm; magnesium, from 2.5 to 26 ppm; sodium and potassium, from 35 to 140 ppm; and sulfate, from 31 to 211 ppm. Such wide variations in the chemical quality of water from wells have not been observed previously in upstate In view of this, and in view of the fact that when the calcium is relatively high the sodium and potassium are relatively low, and vice versa, the sampling points were inspected to determine if some of the samples might have contained an admixture of water that had passed through a zeolite softener. As this inspection failed to reveal any possibility that the samples might have contained softened water from the installation's water system, the explanation for the variations must be sought elsewhere. Although the possibility that some of the variations may be manmade cannot be completely ruled out at this time -- for example, the relatively high chloride content in well Sa 828 in November 1953 may have resulted from salt used to deice streets -- it seems probably that most of the variations are due to natural causes.

The analyses for wells Sa 827 and Sa 829 appear to show the presence of two distinct types of water, one which can be termed a sodium bicarbonate water and the other a calcium magnesium bicarbonate water. Each sample is probably a mixture of these waters although their relative proportion in any sample varies considerable as shown by a comparison of the analyses for well Sa 827 for November 24, 1953, and November 22, 1955. These analyses, together with two analyses of samples from well Sa 828, well Sa 829, and spring Sa 5laSp, are shown graphically in figure 111-4. The principal constituents of the samples collected in November 1953 from wells Sa 827 and Sa 828 and in July 1959 from well Sa 829 are sodium and bicarbonate whereas the principal constituents of the samples collected from well Sa 827 in November 1955 and from well Sa 828 in August 1957 are calcium and bicarbonate. In both these samples the sulfate content was also relatively high. The differences in the chemical composition from one time to the next indicate that the samples are from two distinct water-bearing zones. However, the position of these zones cannot be identified from the data presently avail-Similarly, the geologic factors that cause the differences in chemical composition cannot be explained at this time. Of interest is the fact that the bicarbonate content shows only slight variation. This may indicate that water from both sources initially had about the same chemical composition and that, in view of the abundance of limestone and dolomite in the region, the water was calcium magnesium bicarbonate type. correct, it may be reasoned that water from one of the sources came in contact with ion-exchange silicates and that calcium and magnesium ions were replaced by sodium ions by a process of ion-exchange. The possible presence of a zone of naturally softened water deserves further investigation.

Source of analysis: A, Quality of Water Laboratory, U. S. Geological Survey, Albany, N. Y.; B, New York State Dept. of Health, Albany, N. Y. (All results in parts per million except specific conductance, pH, color, and turbidity) Table III-1,--Chemical analyses of water from selected wells and springs in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity

	Ys ibidauT	;	0	ŀ	;	ł	2	ł	:	ŀ	1	<u></u>	;	۳.	7 .	٥.	;	;	;	;	2.2
	Color	:	!	:	!	;	15	0	~	7	2	7	7	7	2	7	2	~	0	6	2
	Нф	7.7	7.9	7.0	7.5	7.2	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.5	8.3	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.5	7.7	7.6	8.2	7.7	8.0	7.9
	Specific conductar J ^O ZS is sommorsim)	1	1	ì	1	:	-	019	538	528	555	688	487	745	670	249	487	916	529	196	675
	Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)	353	378	9/	217	88	220	790	152	234	292	272	-681	277	267	236	201	240	221	278	236
3°s	Moncarbonate	:	ł	ŀ	1	;	ļ	0	-	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	ŀ	0	0	0
Mardness (as CaCO ₃)	muizengem ,muizleJ	380 2/	75 004	110 3/	150 2/	100 3/	240 3/	94	8	214	+3	175 97	128 2/	86	8	75	197	92	171	137	661
	Dissolved solids (residue on evapora at 180 ⁰ C)	:	;	ŀ	ŀ	1	ŀ	353	332	324	351	612	262	7462	412	413	276	314	324	587	904
	in in (50M)	60:0	.02	.,	.02	6.0	.02	₹.	•5	0.1	7.	5.3	2.7	۲.	2.6	15	.2	ű.	۲٠	<u>:</u>	2.1
	Fluoride (F)	1	4.0	1	1	1	۳.	4.	• 5	-	٠.	-	°.	.2	.2	.2	.2	ů.	-	2.4	-
W. W	SbirofdC (f3)	4	2.4	2	5.5	9.6	36	8.4	7.6	7.0	8.2	4.7	4.2	7.0	6.2	17	2.8	1.4	=	88	21
	5u]fate (504)	:	1	ŀ	1	;	:	36	34	15	31	211	59	110	70	12	32	32	45	%	8
	Bicarbonate (HCO ₂)	1	ŀ	:	:	ł	;	283 3/	306	286	320	332	230	338	326	288	245	262	270	339	288
wn	Sodium and potassi (Na+K)	:	1	ŀ	!	1	1	120	83	37	122	35	09	071	125	125	61	98	95	171	75
	muizangaM (pM)	:	ŀ	1	ŀ	1	ŀ	2.6		=	2.5	56	71	5.7	6.4	8.4	7.	7.9	2	- <u>+</u>	12
	muioleJ (eJ)	:	ì	ŀ	1	ŀ	;	4	34	89	13	120	28	30	24	22	95	54	52	32	99
	əsənspamen isjot (nM)		ŀ	1	;	ŀ	!	;	!	•	-	12	00.	.07	.13	60.	1	1	1	ì	60.
	noni [stoī (eq)	9.0	8.	.2	.2	.2	5.	;	.02	.07	.23	.22	90.	<u>8</u> -	.05	6.	9/.	.05	.05	.38	60.
	5:11:ca (2012)	:	;	1	1	1	ŀ	4.6	01	13	9.6	12	=	=	<u>°</u>	2	13	13	13	13	12
	To stad noitoslico	1941	7/20/53	<u>4</u>	<u>₹</u>	<u>4</u>	7/20/53	15/81/9	3/12/52	3/17/53	11/24/53	11/22/55	95/5 /9	95/21/01	15/12/8	7/30/58	15/81/9	3/12/52	3/17/53	11/24/53	11/22/55
s	Source of analysi	æ	6 0	6 0	<u>~</u>	<u> </u>	6 0	⋖	∀	⋖	4	⋖	⋖	4	⋖	⋖	⋖	⋖	4	⋖	⋖
	Water~bearing Material	Normanskili Shale	. ob	Pleistocene till	op.	Normanskill Shale	op op	op.	op Op	do.	do.	do.	do.	. op	op q	do.	•op	op.	op.	op.	op
	llaw to diqad (isat)	88	8	2	17	80	8	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	526	975	322	322	322	322	322
	Well or spring number	Sa 143	Sa 143	₹†† PS	Sa 145	Sa 146	Sa 146	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 827	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 828

Table III-1, -- Chemical analyses of water from selected wells and springs in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity (Continued)

	Ya ib idau T	-† 0	?	".	0.	0.1	;	;	;	ł	⊅.	⊅.	0.	:	;	;	;	; .	;	1	;				
	רטוסט	2	7		7	2	2	2	- &	7	m	-		7	0	:	0		;	;	2				
-	Hq	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.5	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.3	7.1	8.3	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.9				
	onetoubnoo bilibaq? (D ^O ZZ te zodmombim)	650	418	777	867	839	512	526	849	959	617	899	650	849	1	113	1	232	170	137	150				
	Alikalinity (as CaCO ₃)	237	254	861	230	210	180	161	252	200	250	259	243	248	281	39	68	}	:	1	65				
55	Noncarbonate	0	1+7	135	7	=	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	1	0	1	†	1	1	<u>+</u>				
Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	Calcium, magnesium	₹.	302	333	231	221.	911	175	7₹ 96	120 2/	73	.98	1,	117	34	7₹ 95	.g.	75 411	85 5/	/5 99	79				
	Dissolved solids (residue on evapora (COUCL je	403	145	984	574	145	288	321	392	336	369	403	004	396	ŀ	1	ł	;	ŀ	ŀ	95				
	Nitrate (NO ₃)	2.3	7:	1.3	2.5	r.	9.	9.1	.2	6:1	٣.	۰.	•	ż	60.	;	<u>:</u>	!	1	1	٥.		graded road.		
	Fluoride (F)	0.0	.2	-	.2	.2	.2	.2	9.	۳.	ŗ.	5.	۳.	9.	∞.	1	1	1	ŀ	1	-				5laSp.
	Chloride (13)	4.0	2	 	2	12	4.2	8	39	27	91	21	24	22	2.0	2.0	∞.	ŀ	1	ŀ	ئ.		side of		from Sa
	Sulfate (₄ 02)	001	178	176	221	210	1, 9	99	38	£ 1	59	63	89	75	1	1	2	;	1	;	12	ion.	north	i ron.	downstream from
	Bicarbonate (ECOH)	289	310	242	280	256	219	233	308	244	305	316	596	302	304 47	84		;	!	:	7.3	c titration	culvert on	dissolved	feet downs
mui	sseiod bne muibo? (N+6N)	ま	17	28	115	50	63	15	911	9/	121	124	108	901	1	1	:	1	!	!	.7	cimetri	at cul	only di	800 fe
	muis∍npeM (pM)	4.8	56	24	 &	91		6.9	8.0	9.8	6.4	3.9	0.9	5.3	;	·		;	1	;	3.8	compleximetric	Collected	Includes	Collected
	ლე სე [გე (გე)	3	78	76	63	62	33	65	25	34	21	28	36	38		;	1	;	ŀ	;	25	2/ By	100 /g]/ Inc	
	əsənspnsm lesoT (nM)	0.10	54.	6:	8:-	.58	;	;	ł	.07	%	6.	.03	.02	ì	;	1	;	!	;	00.	S	,DI	1~1	∝ 1
	noni IstoT (94)	0.15	1.2	1.2	4.7	3.4	.02	.03	.43	.05	₇₀ .	-o.	.05	.03	.15	.03	.15	.02 W	10.	.02 W	.02				
		<u>°</u>	=	=	8.5	7.4	<u></u>	9.7	=	12	01	2	01	9.9	-		:	;	:	1	2	lids.			
	Paled noilos	95/5/9	95/11/01	8/27/57	7/30/58	7/23/59	6/13/51	3/17/53	1/24/53	1/22/55	95/11/01	8/27/57	7/30/58	7/23/59	7/20/53	8/13/59	64/81/5	7/22/58	7/22/58	7/22/58	7/2:/58	s pepueds		:	÷
s i	Source of analys	⋖	⋖	∢	∢	⋖	∢	∢	⋖			⋖	∢	⋖	<u> </u>	۷.		۷.	۹.	⋖	< <	and su		.ξO⊃ mdd	.⊱03 mdd
		Shale								•						sand						solved			1 61 sn
	Paired-Teading Mater-bearing	Normanskill Shale	· op	o p	, op	qo.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	•op	Pleistocene sand	do.	, ob	• op	do.	do.	Includes both dissolved and suspended solids	Total hardness.	Water also contains 17	Water also contains 19
	llew to diged (jeet)	322	322	322	322	322	894	894	894	894	8947	8947	894	894	762	24 P		:	1	!	!	Includ	Total	Water	Water
	Well or spring number	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 828	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 829	Sa 1032	Sa 1077	/5 q884 eS	/9 dS84 eS	Sa 48aSp	Sa 515p 8/	Sa 51aSp	7	77	3/	1 -

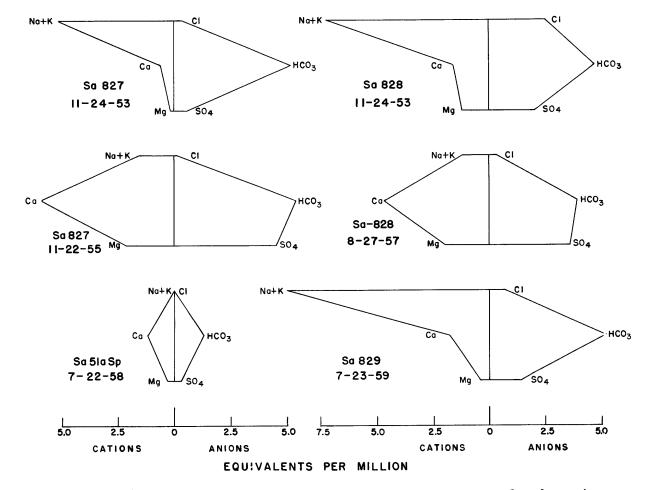


Figure III-4.--Graphs showing the principal constituents of selected chemical analyses of water from wells Sa 827-Sa 829 and spring Sa 5laSp.

The hardness of the water from wells Sa 827-Sa 829 shows the same wide variations as does the calcium and magnesium content. The hardness of water from well Sa 827 ranged from 43 to 426 ppm (table III-I). Prior to use, some of the water from the wells is passed through a zeolite softener.

The pumps in wells Sa 827-Sa 829 have to be removed periodically to permit removal of chemical precipitates from the screens at the bottom of the pump columns. Although the precipitate has not been analyzed, it is presumed to be composed principally of calcium carbonate formed from the breakdown of calcium bicarbonate following the release of carbon dioxide which accompanies the reduction in pressure during pumping. This reduction in pressure amounts to more than 300 feet of water.

Hydrogen sulfide gas, which smells like rotten eggs, is one of the most recognizable constituents of the water from bedrock wells in the vicinity of the park. A concentration of hydrogen sulfide as low as 0.5 ppm can be detected both by taste and odor. Waters having a concentration above I ppm are considered objectionable for most uses. Hydrogen sulfide is readily detectable by taste in 10 of the 30 bedrock wells shown

in figure III-1. Determinations made by the U. S. Geological Survey, show that water from well Sa 1059 contains 2.5 ppm and water from well Sa 1032 contains 20 ppm of sulfide expressed as hydrogen sulfide. Although it is not possible to determine which sulfides are present in the water, hydrogen sulfide probably is the principal one.

Unconsolidated Deposits

The bedrock in the park and vicinity is overlain by a layer of unconsolidated deposits ranging in thickness from a few inches near bedrock outcrops to more than 100 feet beneath the flood plain of the Hudson River and the low terrace immediately west of the flood plain. All these deposits were formed during the Pleistocene Epoch (popularly called the "ice age"), except for a thin layer, probably less than 20 feet thick, which has been deposited on the flood plain in Recent time by the Hudson River. The unconsolidated deposits in the vicinity of the park consist of several distinct units. From oldest to youngest these are, till, sand and gravel, clay, sand, and alluvium.

Figure I-3 (in Part I) is a map showing the unconsolidated deposits in Saratoga County. Records of selected wells deriving water from the unconsolidated deposits are listed in table I-3, and the locations of the wells are shown in figure III-1.

The northwestern corner of the park and small areas in the western part of the park are underlain by till which was deposited by an ice sheet that advanced across the area in Pleistocene time. In one place the till is overlain by a deposit of sand and gravel. The sand and gravel and, where it is absent, the till, are overlain by clay which was deposited in the quiet waters of a lake that occupied the area after the retreat of the ice sheet. This lake was called Lake Albany by Woodworth (1905, p. 175) who believed that it once occupied much of the area from the vicinity of Rhinebeck in Dutchess County to the vicinity of Schuylerville. Figure 1-3 shows that much of the area in Saratoga County along the Hudson River is underlain by the silt and clay which was laid down in this lake. In the vicinity of the park this fine-grained material is predominantly clay and extends westward from the Hudson River to about the 300-foot contour line which is shown in figure 111-1.

On the terrace bordering the flood plain of the Hudson River the clay is covered by a thin deposit of fine to medium sand. This sand is the uppermost deposit of the Pleistocene Epoch and was probably formed during the final stages of Lake Albany.

The youngest materials in the area are the alluvium which the Hudson River has deposited on its flood plain during times of flood. The alluvium consists of both fine- and coarse-grained sediments.

A test-boring program was conducted in August 1958 to determine the physical character and extent of the different unconsolidated deposits in the park. This program was limited to the northern part of the park because the studies to that time indicated that the surficial sand deposit underlying the northeastern corner of the park was the best source of water readily available to the new facilities to be constructed on Frazer Mill.

The locations of the test holes are shown in figures III-I and III-5. Geologic sections based on data obtained from the test-boring program are shown in figure III-6. The records of holes bored with the power auger are given in table III-2. The following discussion of the different deposits is based on the detailed work in the northern part of the park but the description of the deposits and their water-bearing characteristics is applicable to these deposits elsewhere in the vicinity of the park and in the other parts of the county where they occur.

Ti 11

Description. -- Till is the oldest unconsolidated deposit in the area. Where present it directly overlies bedrock. Above an altitude of about 300 feet, which includes most of the western part of the area and several isolated hills in the southwestern part of the park, the unconsolidated deposits are composed entirely of till. Figure III-6 shows that only bore hole BH 3 (along line A-A') may have penetrated till. Only a small amount of the material penetrated in the lower 7 feet of this hole was brought to the surface by the power auger. Although this material appeared to be a mixture of clay, silt, sand, and pebbles representative of till, it could not be positively identified as till and may have been disintegrated bedrock. None of the other holes which reached bedrock penetrated till. Thus, it appears that till below an altitude of about 300 feet occurs as discontinuous masses, if present at all. The materials comprising the till were derived largely from the shales underlying the area. contains a relatively large percentage of clay-size and silt-size particles. Where the till was compacted by the weight of the ice it is dense and hard to drill through and is called "hardpan" by drillers. The till ranges in thickness from zero at bedrock outcrops to more than 50 feet at places in the western part of the area. Generally, it appears to be less than 25 feet thick.

Occurrence of ground water.—The poor sorting and the high clay cortent of the till result in both a low porosity and a low permeability. Thus, water in usable quantities can be obtained from till only from large-diameter wells which have a large area for the infiltration of water and a large volume for the storage of water between periods of pumping. The most common diameter of dug wells is about 3 feet but one dug well near the park, well Sa 1056, is reportedly 16 feet in diameter. The sustained yield of wells drawing from till is seldom known because pumps are operated for short periods and draw mostly from storage in the well. However, based on experience elsewhere, the yield of most wells drawing from till is probably only a few hundred gallons a day. In those wells which are dug only a few feet below the water table, the water level is apt to fall below the drop pipes of pumps during exceptionally dry seasons.

Water-level fluctuations from April 1958 to November 1959 in well Sa 145, a dug well in till, are shown in figure III-8. During the period of observation the water level fluctuated through a range of 4.5 feet. The rather abrupt rises in the water level in October and November 1958, and at other times, suggests that surface runoff may enter the well, possibly through a permeable zone alongside the curbing. For a discussion of the seasonal fluctuations of the water table see "Occurrence of ground water" in the section on "Sand".

Table III-2.--Records of holes bored by power auger in the northern part of Saratoga National Historical Park

Bore			Lo	9		(feet	Altitu above mea		vel)	Depth to water table below land	Thickness of saturated
hole no.	Well no.	Material penetrated	From (feet)	To (feet)	Thickness penetrated	Measuring point 1/	Land Surface	Top of clay	Water table 2/	surface (feet) 2/	sand (feet) 2/
вн 1		Sand Clay Bedrock	0 9 72	9 72 73	9 63 1		222	213	214	8	1
BH 2		Sand Clay Bedrock	0 17? 90	17? 90 91	17? 73? 1		219	202?	210	9	8?
ВН 3		Sand Clay Till or bedrock	0 3 21	3 21 28	3 18 7		236	233		••	0
BH 4		Sand Clay Bedrock	0 3 91	3 91 92	3 88 1		235	232			0
BH 5		Sand Clay	0 5	5 1 0 6	5 101		244	239			0
вн 6		Silty soil Clay Bedrock	0 3 41	3 41 48	3 38 7		272	269			0
BH 7		Sand Clay	0 10	10 37	10 27		222	212			0
вн 8		Sand Clay	0 21	21 53	21 32					15	6
ВН 9		Sand Clay Bedrock	0 187 75	18? 75 7 6	18? 57? 1		225	207?	217	8	10?
BH 10		Sand Clay	0 14	14 18	14 4		217	203	208	9	5
BH 11		Sand Clay	0 7	7 33	7 26		224	217	217	7	0
BH 12		Sand Clay	0 18	18 28	18 10		229	211	215	14	4
BH 13	Sa 1065	Sand Clay	0 18	18 28	18	224.0	222	204	211	11	7
BH 14	Sa 1066	Sand Clay	0	11 23	11	218.8	215	204	210	5	6
BH 15		Sand Clay	0	9 26	9 17		220	211	212	8	1
BH 16		Sand Clay	0	9	9 2		222	213	214	8	1
BH 17		Sand Clay	0 8	8	8 5		219	211	212	7	1
вн 18	Sa 1067	Sand Clay	0 26	26 33	26 7	227.2	225	199	215	10	16
BH 19	Sa 1068	Sand Clay	0 21	21 28	21 7	229.5	226	205	217	9	12
BH 20		Sand Clay	0	12	12		231	219	222	9	3
BH 21		Sand Clay	0 16	16 18	16		230	214			?
BH 22	Sa 1069	Sand Clay	0 24	24 33	24 9	228.3	225	201	218	7	17
BH 23		Sand Clay	0	15 25	15 10		225	210	218	7	8

 $[\]mathcal{V}$ Measuring point is top of $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe.

Water-table data and thicknesses of saturated sand for wells Sa 1065-Sa 1069 were determined from water-level measurements made on Aug. 14, 1958. All other water-table data and thicknesses of saturated sand were determined from observations made during construction of the test holes during the period Aug. 4-9, 1958.

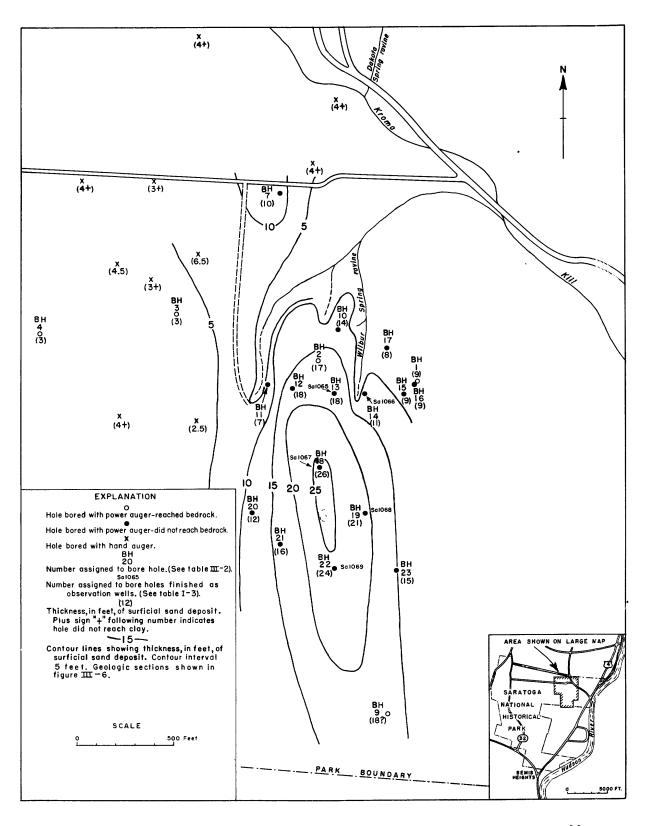
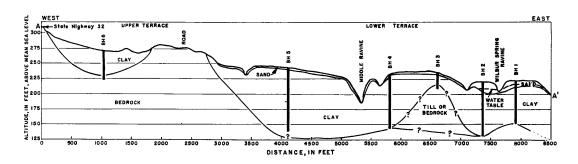


Figure III -5.--Map showing position of bore holes and observation wells, and thickness of the surficial sand deposit in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring ravine.



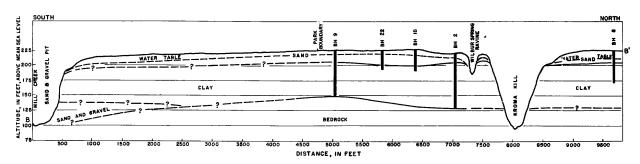


Figure III-6.--Geologic sections in Saratoga National Historical Park along lines A-A' and B-B' in figure III-1.

Sand and Gravel

Description. -- The lowermost stratified deposit known to exist in the area consists of sand and gravel which is exposed in a pit a few hundred feet north of the point at which U. S. Highway 4 crosses Mill Creek. (See figure III-1.) This is the only known occurrence of the deposit in the area. The southernmost bore hole (BH 9), located about 1,700 feet south of the Wilbur Spring ravine did not penetrate this deposit (section B-B', fig. III-6). Thus, it appears that the sand and gravel extends only a short distance north of the pit. It is not known whether the deposit is present in the area south of Mill Creek. The bottom of the sand and gravel is not exposed and, therefore, its thickness is not known.

The section exposed in the pit is listed below. It should be noted that the top of the pit is about 25 feet below the surface of the lower terrace. It is assumed (section B-B', fig. III-6) that the 25 feet of material removed at the top of the pit was composed of sand. The four feet of sand at the top is believed to have slumped or been bulldozed from further up the slope.

Description	Thickness	Depth below top of pit
Sand, fine, orange	4	0- 4
Clay, thin-bedded, brown to gray	47	4-51
Sand and gravel. Sand is fine to medium and crossbedded. Gravel occurs in lenses	36+	51 - 87+

Occurrence of ground water. -- No wells are known to draw from the sand and gravel deposit. The overlying clay no doubt greatly retards the down-ward movement of water into the deposit. Moreover, because of the relatively high permeability of the deposit and its dissection by streams any water percolating into it through the overlying clay can drain readily into Mill Creek or into the Hudson River valley. Thus, it appears that this deposit cannot be considered a potential source of substantial water supplies in the park. However, if present in other parts of the area it might serve as a source of supply if more favorably situated with respect to recharge and discharge.

Clay

Description. -- In the northern part of the park, and presumably throughout most of the eastern part of the area shown in figure III-1, the lowermost stratified deposit consists of clay which was deposited in Lake Albany, the lake that existed in the area after the melting of the last ice sheet. As may be seen from section A-A' in figure III-6, bore hole BH 5 penetrated 101 feet of this clay. Although this hole did not reach the bedrock it is believed that bedrock was only a short distance below the bottom of the hole. The clay appears to be the only unconsolidated deposit in the area occupied by the upper terrace. On the lower terrace, it is covered by a veneer of fine to medium sand.

Occurrence of ground water. --Although the clay deposit is not a potential source of water in the area it has considerable influence on the occurrence of water. As pointed out in the preceding section, it doubtless impedes the downward percolation of water. Thus, in that part of the upper terrace in which the clay forms the surficial deposit most of the precipitation either runs off to streams or stands on the surface until dissipated by evaporation or the transpiration of plants. On the lower terrace the clay serves as an impermeable bottom to the sand deposit that blankets the terrace. The effect of the clay layer on the occurrence of ground water in the sand deposit will be discussed in greater detail in the following section.

Sand

Description. -- The surface of the lower terrace is underlain by a veneer of well-sorted fine to medium sand. The sand is made up almost entirely of angular grains of quartz. In addition, it contains a small percentage of rounded shale particles and angular fragments of mica and dark-colored silicate minerals. Although no detailed studies have been made of the origin of the deposit, it appears to have been laid down when the waters of Lake Albany were receding.

The veneer of sand ranges in thickness from 1 to 2 feet near the western margin of the lower terrace to more than 25 feet in the vicinity of bore hole BH 18 (fig. III-6). It may also be noted from the figure that the thickest section of the sand seems to coincide with a slight depression in the surface of the clay. The thickness of the sand deposit in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine is shown with contour lines in figure III-5. It may be observed from the figure that the thickest part of the deposit is a north-south elongated lens-shaped mass lying to the west and

south of the ravine. This mass ranges in thickness from 10 to 20 feet. The deposit appears to decrease in thickness in all directions, the decreases to the east and west being the most abrupt. The extent of the deposit in the area immediately north of bore hole BH 7 is not known because it was impossible to enter the area with the power auger. However, it is doubtful that more than about 10 feet of the sand remains between bore hole FH 7 and the Kroma Kill. In the northeastern corner of the park, bore hole FH 8 (figs. III-1 and III-6) penetrated about 21 feet of sand before entering clay. The profile of the Dakota Spring ravine (fig. III-11) shows a thickness of about 20 feet of sand.

In order to determine the particle-size distribution of the sard, sieve analyses were made of samples from selected bore holes. The results of these analyses are shown in figure III-7. As may be seen from the figure, the deposit is composed largely of fine to medium sand. The steepness of the curves indicates that the deposit is well sorted. A comparison of the graphs in figure III-7 with the position of the bore holes in figure III-5 indicates that the sand immediately above the clay in bore holes BH 12 and BH 20, west and southwest of the Wilbur Spring ravine, is coarser than that from bore holes BH 14 and BH 19, east and south of the ravine.

Wherever vertical sections of the sand deposit are exposed in the area the surface is slumped to such an extent that details of the stratification are no longer apparent. However, fresh exposures of surficial sands in the vicinity of the city of Albany that are known to have been deposited in Lake Albany show horizontal stratification. The individual strata are generally a small fraction of an inch to about an inch thick and consist of alternating layers of silty fine sand and medium to coarse sand. It is assumed that the surficial sand deposit in the vicinity of the park is similarly stratified. This assumption is indirectly substantiated by the pumping-test data discussed in a following section. As the sand samples for which sieve analyses were made (fig. III-7) were obtained from an auger it is likely that each sample represents a mixture of several of the finer-grained and several of the coarser-grained layers.

Occurrence of ground water.--The surficial sand deposit appears to be the only important aquifer in the unconsolidated deposits in the area. Water occurs in this deposit under water-table conditions. The sole source of recharge to the aquifer is precipitation. However, only a part of the precipitation reaches the water table. Most of the precipitation that falls during the growing season is returned to the atmosphere by evaporation and by the transpiration of plants. Part of the precipitation falling during the winter is returned to the atmosphere by evaporation or by sublimation from snow and ice, and a part runs off over the surface during periods when the ground is frozen. The water that reaches the water-table moves under the influence of gravity to areas of discharge such as streams, springs, and seeps along valley sides.

Changes in the rates of recharge to and discharge from the sand deposit are reflected by the water-level measurements made in wells Sa 1065-Sa 1069 (bore holes BH 13, BH 14, BH 18, BH 19, and BH 22). The water levels in these wells are shown graphically in figure III-8 together with monthly precipitation at Mechanicville. As can be seen from the graphs, the water level in well Sa 1069 fluctuated through a range of about 3 feet from August

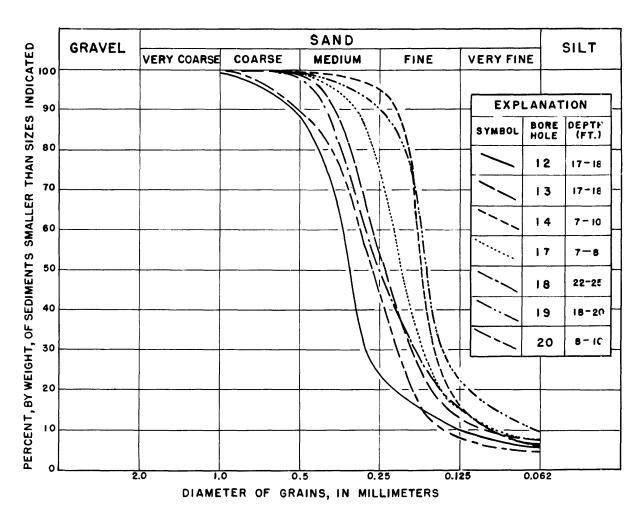


Figure III-7.--Graphs of particle-size analyses of sand samples collected immediately above the sand-clay contact from selected bore holes in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring ravine.

(The lines representing the diameter of the particles are spaced according to the logarithms of these diameters.)

1958 to December 1959. The water level in Sa 1065, closest well to the main point of discharge, springhead Sa 5laSp on the Wilbur Spring ravine, fluctuated only about 1 foot during the same period. The graphs also show that recharge to the aquifer, as reflected by an upturn in water levels, occurred intermittently from November 1958 to March 1959. Between March and May considerable recharge occurred, part of which was derived from melting snow and part from precipitation.

That many factors, in addition to precipitation, affect the water levels in wells is even more clearly illustrated in figure III-9. This figure shows the daily highest water level in well Sa 1072 obtained from an automatic recording gage, the daily maximum and minimum temperature at Saratoga Springs, daily precipitation at Mechanicville, and the water equivalent of snow on the ground at the Albany Airport. It may be seen that precipitation from August to the middle of November had little, if any,

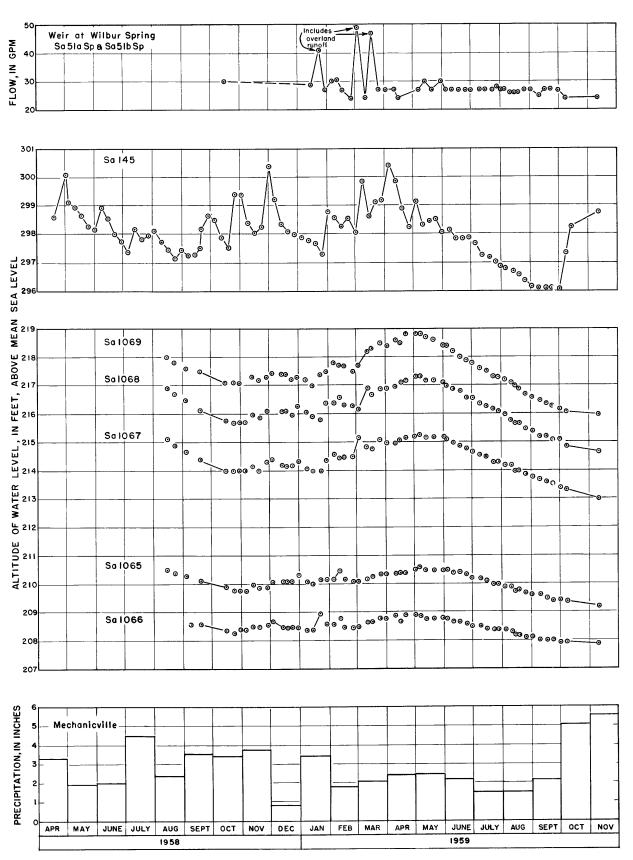


Figure III-8.--Graphs of the flow from the springs at the head of Wilbur Spring ravine, water levels in observation wells, and monthly precipitation at Mechanicville.

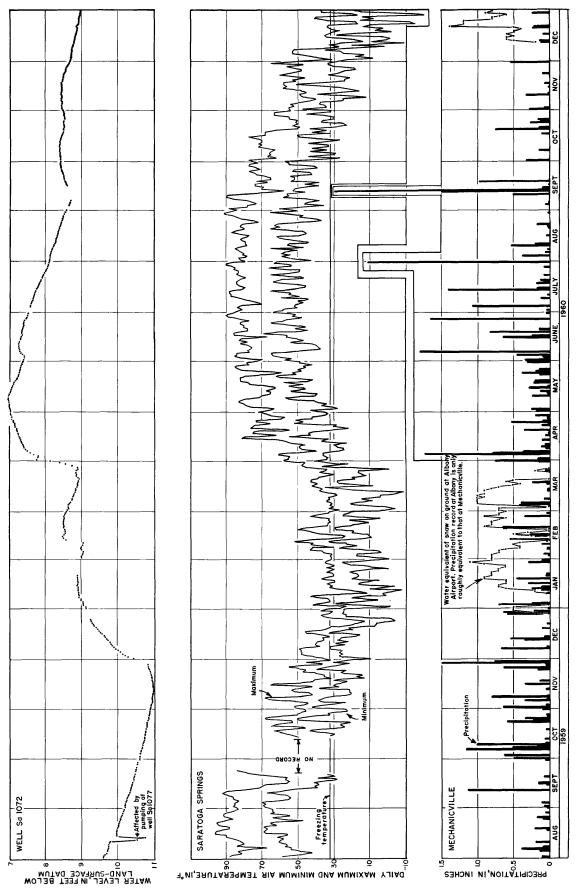


Figure 111-9.--Graphs of the daily highest water levels in well Sa 1072, daily maximum and minimum air temperature at Saratoga Springs, daily precipitation at Mechanicville, and water equivalent of snow on ground at Albany airport.

effect on water levels. Freezing temperatures first occurred at Saratoga Springs in mid-September. However, because the northeastern corner of the park is about 125 feet lower than the weather station at Saratoga and is affected also to some extent by the warming effect of the Hudson River, it appears likely that temperatures at the park were not low enough in mid-September to stop plant growth. A review of temperature records at the Albany Airport during the period of missing record at Saratoga Springs (from September 24 to October 13) suggest that the first killing frost did not occur at the park until about October 19. Thus, during the period from August to mid-October the precipitation was utilized in plant growth or was evaporated. Precipitation after plant growth stopped in October and until the water level in well Sa 1072 started to rise in mid-November was either utilized in replenishing soil moisture or was evaporated. Precipitation from mid-November to mid-January caused substantial rises in the water table. Some of the precipitation during this period was in the form of snow which, however, did not remain on the ground long because temperatures during the day were generally above freezing. Except for the thaw in mid-February, recharge was negligible from mid-January until the onset of warmer temperatures in late March. Heavy rains in late March and early April provided substantial recharge to the sand deposit.

A map of the water table in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine, based on measurements made during the test-boring program in August 1959, is shown in figure III-10. The water table, which represents the top of the zone of saturation, ranges in altitude from less than 210 feet adjacent to the Wilbur Spring ravine to more than 220 feet in the vicinity of bore hole BH 20. The thickness of the zone of saturation in the surficial sand deposit in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine, as determined from measurements made in August 1958, is also shown in figure III-10. The area of the thickest sections of saturated sand coincides with the area where the sand deposit itself is thickest in the vicinity of well Sa 1067. (See figures III-5 and III-6.)

Figure III-10 indicates that most of the water in the deposit in the area contoured on the figure is moving toward the Wilbur Spring ravine. Discharge into the ravine takes place principally through three distinct springheads designated Sa 51aSp. Sa 51bSp. and Sa 51cSp. Some discharge occurs also along a relatively continuous seepage line at the outcrop of the sand-clay contact in the ravine. Figure III-II contains a profile of the ravine showing the position of the sand-clay contact and the position of the different springheads. The discharge of the springheads and the total flow from the ravine in May 1958 also are shown on the profile. Discharge from springheads Sa 5laSp and Sa 5lbSp were measured from January to November 1959 at a weir constructed across the stream channel 10 feet downstream from the point where the waters issuing from the two springheads join. Except for two measurements in March 1959 that included overland runoff, the flow at the weir has remained fairly constant at 25-30 gpm (fig. 111-8). The total flow from the Wilbur Spring ravine, including the flow of the springheads and seepage, was about 50 gpm on May 15, 1958. A second measurement of the flow from the ravine made on October 15 showed a discharge of about 35 gpm. Although these measurements are accurate to only about \$\frac{1}{25}\$ gpm they indicate that there is a decrease in flow along the entire length of the ravine between May and October. That there is no appreciable decrease in flow from springheads Sa 5laSp and Sa 5lbSp indicated that the

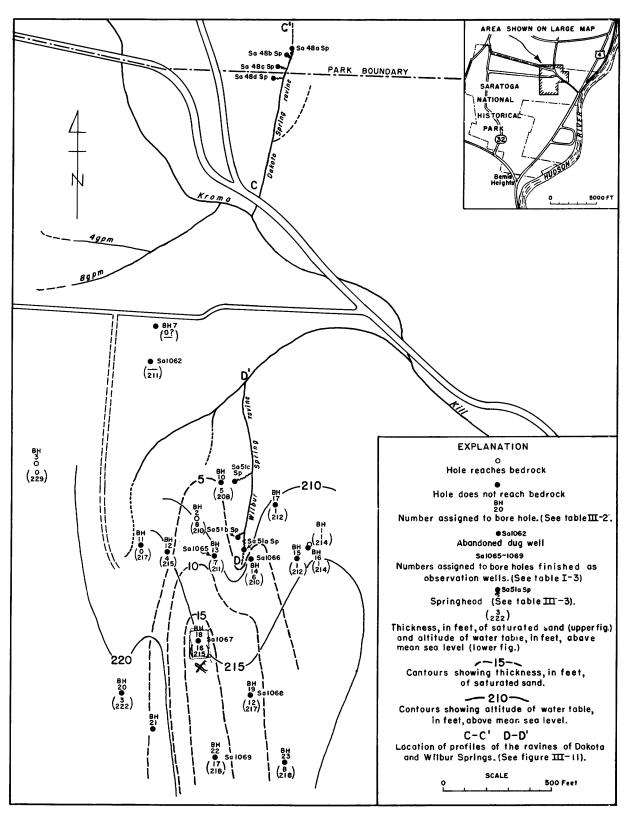
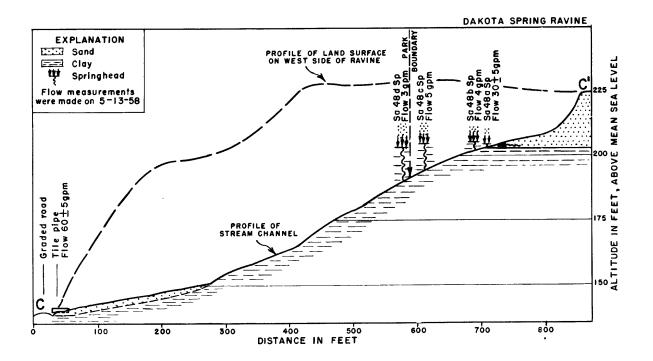


Figure III-10.--Map showing the location of springheads on the Dakota Spring and the Wilbur Spring ravines and the water table and thickness of saturated sand in the vicinity of Wilbur Spring ravine.



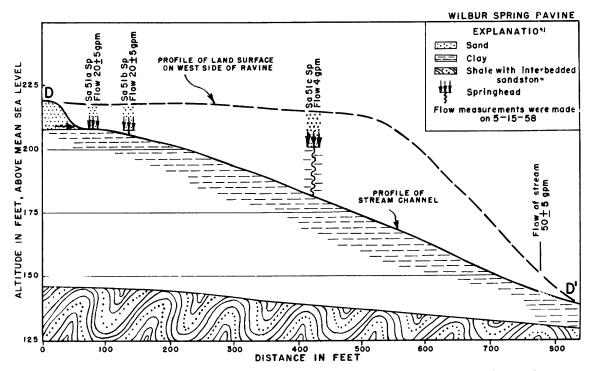


Figure III-11.--Profiles of the Dakota Spring and the Wilbur Spring ravines. (Locations of the lines of the profiles are shown in figure III-10.)

principal reduction in streamflow results from a decrease in seepage along the valley sides. Discharge, temperature, and other data for selected springs in the area, including those along the Wilbur Spring ravine, are contained in table III-3.

Discharge from the segment of the sand deposit which is situated north of the park boundary (fig. 1-3) occurs principally at the Dakota Spring ravine. Discharge into this ravine takes place from four major springheads which have developed along the sand-clay contact in a manner similar to the Wilbur Spring ravine (fig. III-II).

During the period from May to October 1958, the flow from the ravine ranged from a high of about 60 gpm in May to a low of about 50 gpm in September. Measurements of flow from the ravine included in table III-3 indicate a decrease in flow during the dry summer of 1959. However, the flow remains substantial even during dry periods and is readily accessible through a tile pipe (fig. III-II). Many of the local residents use water from the spring during dry periods when the yield of their wells becomes inadequate.

Deposits of the Hudson River Valley

Description. -- Except where bedrock crops out in a few places, the valley of the Hudson River is underlain by unconsolidated deposits. These deposits range in thickness from zero at outcrops, such as that at Bemis Heights, to more than 100 feet at well Sa 1041. Information obtained from five wells indicates that the deposits consist largely of sand and silt. Thin layers of coarse sand and gravel appear to be irregularly distributed through the deposits. Most of the deposits are believed to have been laid down in Lake Albany and thus are late Pleistocene in age. The deposits in the valley are treated separately from the other stratified deposits of Pleistocene age because little is known about their character and thickness. The uppermost deposits are sand, silt, and clay (together termed "alluvium") that have been deposited by the river in Recent time.

Occurrence of ground water.--Five of the wells shown in figure III-1 are known to draw water from the unconsolidated deposits that underlie the flood plain of the Hudson River. Where these deposits consist of sand or sand and gravel in direct contact with the Hudson River they are probably capable of supplying large quantities of water to wells. The yield of well Sa 1041 is reportedly 60 gpm. Yields of the other wells are not known but are probably less than 15 gpm.

Chemical Quality of Water

Table III-1 contains 6 analyses of water from sand deposits mantling the lower terrace and 2 analyses of water from till. Five of the former were of water from Wilbur and Dakota Springs and one was from a shallow well located about 450 feet southwest of the head of Wilbur Spring ravine. These six samples indicate that water from surficial sand deposits contains much less dissolved solids than water from bedrock. (See analyses of water from spring Sa 51aSp and from wells Sa 827-Sa 829, figure III-4.) The two samples of water from till do not permit characterization of water from that deposit.

Table III-3.--Records of selected springs in Saratoga National Historical Park and vicinity

Spring			e do avode		Yield	P		Tem	Temperature	
•	Location in figure III-1	0wne <i>r</i>	level (feet)	Water-bearing material	Rate (gpm)	Date of measurement	Use	OF .	Date of measurement	Remarks
488p	9Y, 6.8E, 0.5N			Pleistocene sand, Water issues from contact of sand overlying clay	5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5/13/58 6/ 6/58 8/ 5/58 9/ 3/58 9/ 3/58 10/15/58 1/14/59 1/22/59 3/25/59 7/27/59	Unused (See re- marks)			Locally known as "Dakota Spring." Discharge measured at culvert on N. side of graded road. Spring consists of four distinct heads designated 48a, 48b, 48c, and 48d. (See following entries.) Chemical analysis in table III-1. Local residents draw water from spring during dry periods.
48a	(See	Raymond Phillips	204		30	5/13/58		47.8	4/18/58	Beginning of perennial stream about 100 ft S, of N, end of steep-sided valley formed by spring sapping. Chemical analysis in table [11-1.
48h	fig.	. op	206		- ‡	• op		47.5	5/13/58	
48c	:	•op	205		5	op		47.2	5/13/58	
P84	(01-11	U. S. National Park Service	203		٣	op.		0.94	5/13/58	
Sa 49Sp	9Y, 7.0E, 0.3S	Adolph Schoen	205	do.	5(Est.)		Domestic	ł		Flow is reportedly constant.
Sa 50Sp	9Y, 6.5E, 1.1N	William Doyle	215	do.	9	4/25/58	do.	47.5	4/25/58	
Sa 51Sp	9Y, 6.8E, 0.IN	U. S. National Park Service		• op	50 ±5 35 ±5	5/15/58	Unused (See re- marks)			Locally known as 'Wilbur Spring." Believed to have served as source of supply for British Army during the battles of Saratoga. Spring consists of three distinct heads designated 51b, and 51c. (See following entries.) Chemical analysis in table !!!-!.
51a	See		208		20 ±5 1/	• op		46.8 52.2 52.5 50.8	5/15/58 8/22/58 9/3/58 10/15/58	Beginning of perennial stream about 50 ft N. of S. end of Wilbur Spring ravine. Chemical analysis in table !!!-!.
516	• ກ -		206		20 ±5 1/	° 69		1		
510	(01-111		201		4	œ.		:		

1/ The flow of springheads Sa 51aSp and Sa 51bSp measured between 25-30 gpm from Jan. to Nov. 1959 at a weir constructed 10 feet downstream from their junction.

QUANTITATIVE STUDIES

The investigation did not indicate the presence of any source of large ground-water supplies. Measurements of the discharge from the Dakota and Wilbur Spring ravines indicated that the sand deposit supplying the springs was the most productive aquifer in the area. However, as the deposit is relatively thin (generally less than 20 feet thick) and fine grained, it is apparent that the development of moderate quantities of water from it presents certain problems. Chief among these are (1) practical and economical methods for constructing and developing supply wells, and (2) the perennial rate at which such wells can be pumped. To answer these questions test wells were constructed in July and August 1959 in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine and, following the construction of the wells, a pumping test was conducted to determine the water-bearing characteristics of the deposit.

Construction of Test Wells

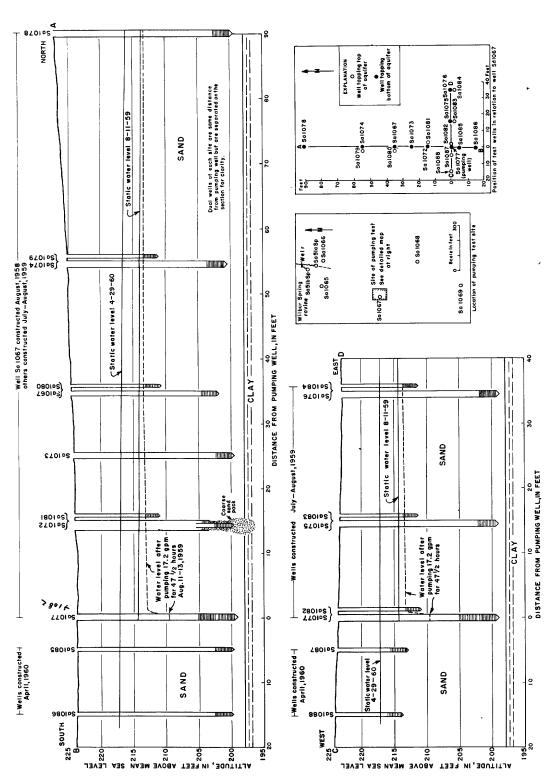
As the greatest known thickness of saturated sand in the park is in the vicinity of well Sa 1067 (fig. III-IO), about 400 feet southwest of the head of Wilbur Spring ravine, that area was chosen as the site for the test wells and pumping test.

The wells constructed for the pumping test consisted of a pumping well (Sa 1077) and 12 observation wells. The observation wells are located along lines to the north and east of the pumping well. The position of the test wells with respect to each other and with respect to well Sa 1067 and the other wells that were installed in August 1958 are shown in the inset in figure III-12. As can be seen from the figure, two wells were constructed at several of the sites. At these sites, one well was screened near the bottom of the aquifer and the other near the top. The purpose of the dual wells at these sites was to determine the differences, if any, in drawdown between the top and bottom of the aquifer during the pumping test.

Several methods were used in the construction of the wells. Well Sa 1072 is 6 inches in diameter and was drilled by the cable-tool method. The well is finished with a 30-gauze drive point 3 feet in length and 2 inches in diameter imbedded in a coarse sand pack. The other wells that extend to the bottom of the aquifer, wells Sa 1073-Sa 1078, were constructed by jetting a hole to the desired depth with a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter pipe through which water was pumped under high pressure. A line of 2-inch casing, equipped with a 60-gauze screened drive point 3 feet in length (screened area 2 feet in length), was lowered down the hole at about the same rate as the hole was excavated by the jet pipe. The bottom of the drive point in these wells is from 1 to 2 feet above the clay layer.

The wells that terminate in the top part of the aquifer, Sa 1079-Sa 1084, were constructed by driving a line of $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch casing equipped with a 60-gauze screened drive point 3 feet in length (screened area 2 feet in length) to a depth of 2 to 3 feet below the water table.

In order to develop the observation wells to the point that they would be fully responsive to changes in water level in the aquifer, water was pumped under pressure into all'wells except Sa 1072. Next, water was



×

关

Figure III-12.--Sections and maps showing the wells used in the pumping test of August II-13, 1959, (All wells except Sa 1085-Sa 1088 were measured in the first test; all wells were measured in the step-drawdown test except Sa 1075, Sa 1076, Sa 1083, and Sa 1084.) and the step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960.

pumped from the wells until it became clear. Several of the test wells constructed by the jetting method were test-pumped at a rate as high as 35 gpm for periods as long as 30 minutes.

The pumping well, well Sa 1077, was constructed by the jetting method. The well is 2 inches in diameter and is equipped with a drive point having a screened area 5.5 feet long of 60 gauze. The well is 24.1 feet deep, and the bottom of the screen is about 2 feet above the clay layer.

Figure III-12 is a section through the wells showing the relative position of the screens, the water table, and the bottom of the aquifer.

Pumping Test of August 10-13, 1959

The withdrawal of water from an aquifer causes water levels to decline in the vicinity of the point of withdrawal. As a result of this decline, the water table in the vicinity of the well assumes the approximate shape of an inverted cone having its apex at the well. The size, shape, and rate of growth of this "cone of depression" depend on several factors. Among these are: (1) the water-transmitting and water-storing capacities of the aquifer, (2) the rate and duration of pumping, (3) the increase in recharge resulting from the decline in water levels, and (4) the amount of natural discharge salvaged by the pumping. The distance that water levels are lowered at any point by the pumping is termed "drawdown." The drawdown is more or less proportional to the pumping rate.

To determine the water-bearing characteristics of the sand deposit, well Sa 1077 was pumped at a constant rate of 17.2 gpm for 47 hours and 38 minutes, from 10:47 a. m., August 11, to 10:25 a. m., August 13, 1959. The water pumped during the test was discharged into the Wilbur Spring ravine through a pipeline approximately 475 feet long. This was done to prevent the water pumped from the well from recharging the aquifer. The extent to which the pumping lowered the water levels in the aquifer was determined from measurements in the observation wells. A continuous record of the water level in well Sa 1072 was obtained with an automatic recording gage installed on the well. Figure III-13 shows water-level measurements for selected wells before, during, and after the pumping test. Drawdowns after 47 hours of pumping ranged from about 1.0 foot in well Sa 1072, 15 feet north of the pumping well, to about 0.3 foot in well Sa 1078, 90 feet north of the pumping well.

Analysis of Data

The drawdowns produced by the pumping were analyzed to determine the transmissibility and the storage coefficient of the sand deposit. The transmissibility is a measure of the ability of an aquifer to transmit water and is expressed in gallons per day per foot. In effect it is equal to the permeability multiplied by the saturated thickness of the aquifer. The storage coefficient is the quantity of water in cubic feet released from storage in a vertical column of the aquifer having a base of I foot square when the water level in the aquifer is lowered I foot. The coefficient of storage is expressed as a dimensionless fraction.

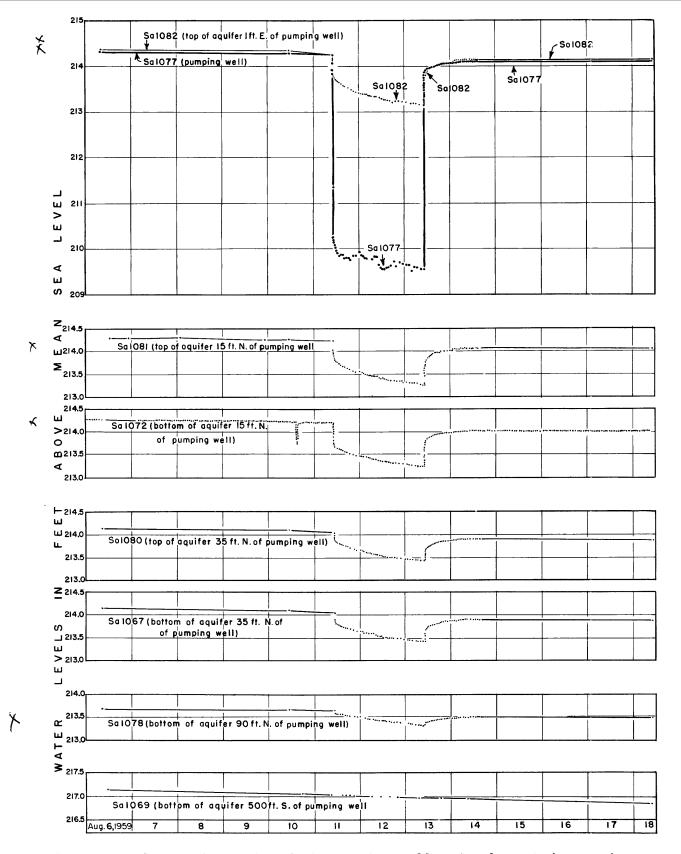


Figure III-13.--Hydrographs of the pumping well and selected observation wells in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine showing response of the water level during the pumping test of August 11-13, 1959. (Well Sa 1077 was pumped at a rate of 17.2 gpm from 10:47 a. m., August 11 to 10:25 a. m., August 13.)

Before analyzing the water-level data collected during the pumping test it was necessary to correct for the seasonal decline of the water table. This decline is apparent in both figure III-8 and figure III-13. The decline was determined to be approximately 0.02 foot per day at the pumping-test site. The water-level data were also corrected for the decrease in the saturated thickness of the aquifer during the pumping test using a method devised by Jacob (1944). The amount subtracted from the drawdown because of dewatering of the aquifer was determined by Jacob to be equal to s²/2m; where "s" is the drawdown and "m" is the saturated thickness. The magnitude of the corrections for seasonal decline and dewatering may be illustrated with data from well Sa 1072, which is open to the bottom of the aquifer 15 feet north of the pumping well. The uncorrected drawdown after 2,825 minutes of pumping was 0.97 foot. After correction for seasonal decline (0.04 foot) and dewatering of the aquifer (0.03 foot) the actual drawdown produced by the pumping was determined to be 0.90 foot.

Prior to the test, it was anticipated that the drawdown data would also have to be corrected for the effect of partial penetration of the pumping well. The pumping well, Sa 1077, was screened through approximately the lower third of the aquifer, from 2 feet to 7 feet above the bottom of the aquifer (fig. 111-12). As a result, observation wells screened in the lower part of the aguifer were expected to show greater drawdowns than the wells screened in the upper part. For an isotropic aquifer (an aquifer that has the same permeability in all directions) the differences in drawdown between top and bottom are negligible at a distance from the pumping well equal to twice the thickness of the aquifer. (See Muskat, 1946. p. 271.) The effect of partial penetration in a stratified aquifer such as that in the park will extend to a distance considerably greater than twice the thickness. Observations of drawdowns during the pumping test showed that during the early part of the test drawdowns in the shallow wells lagged behind those in the deeper wells as expected (fig. 111-13). However, as the test proceeded the drawdowns converged and at the end of the test they were essentially the same in both the bottom and the top of the aquifer in all wells except those 15 feet from the pumping well and closer. Thus, it was not possible to correct the drawdowns for the effects of partial penetration.

The gradual convergence of the water levels in the top and bottom of the aquifer is an anomalous situation. It is suspected that the explanation is to be found in the method used in constructing the deeper wells. During the process of jetting these wells, the finer particles were doubtless removed for some distance around the wells leaving an envelope of coarse sand around the wells. As a result, the deeper observation wells responded as though they were screened throughout the entire saturated thickness of the aquifer. A further study of the effects of partial penetration was made on April 29, 1960, during a "step-drawdown test" whose primary purpose was to examine well losses. The results of this test indicate that the explanation suggested above is correct. Details of the step-drawdown test will be given in a later section.

The coefficients of transmissibility and storage were determined by analyzing the drawdowns using a method devised by Theis and described by Wenzel (1942, p. 87-90). The method involves the following formula which

relates the drawdowns in the vicinity of a discharging well to the rate and duration of the discharge:

$$s = \frac{114.6Q}{T} \int_{u}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-u}}{u} du = \frac{114.6Q}{T} W(u),$$

where: $u = \frac{1.87 \text{ r}^2\text{S}}{\text{Tt}}$,

s = drawdown, in feet, at any point,

r = distance, in feet, from pumping well to the point at which the drawdown is "s,"

Q = discharge of the well, in gallons per minute,

t = time of pumping, in days, required to produce the drawdown "s" at the distance "r,"

T = coefficient of transmissibility, in gpd/ft (gallons per day per foot),

S = coefficient of storage, a dimensionless fraction,

W(u)= replaces the integral expression and is called 'well function of u,' and

e = natural-logarithm base.

The formula is based on certain simplifying assumptions, which include the assumptions that the aquifer is constant in thickness, infinite in areal extent, homogeneous, and isotropic (has the same permeability in all directions). It is assumed also that there is no recharge to the formation or discharge other than that from the one well within the area of influence of the well, and that water may enter the well throughout the full thickness of the aquifer.

To determine T and S the drawdown in the wells is plotted against t/r^2 on transparent log-log paper. The resulting curve is a segment of the "type curve" produced by plotting the log of the exponential integral, W(u), against the log of the quantity 1/u. The curve of observed data is superposed on the type curve and the values of 1/u, W(u), s, and t/r^2 are selected for any convenient match point. These values are inserted in the formulas for "s" and "u," given above, in order to determine the coefficients of transmissibility (T) and storage (S). The method described above is clearly illustrated in a paper by Brown (1953, p. 851-858).

Figure III-14 is a plot of corrected drawdowns versus t/r^2 for the five observation wells screened in the bottom of the aquifer north of the pumping well. The drawdowns for well Sa 1072 were obtained by reading the tape of a float-actuated recording gage. The drawdowns for all other wells were determined from hand-tape measurements. As a result, the drawdowns in well Sa 1072 throughout the test follow a relatively smooth curve whereas the drawdowns in the other wells have a considerable scatter which is obviously due to small errors in measurement. Only the measurements for wells Sa 1067, Sa 1073, Sa 1074, and Sa 1078, which plot to the right of the type curve indicating artesian conditions, are shown in figure III-14.

Figure III-14 shows that the drawdown data and the type curve may be matched at two distinctly different positions. The match using the drawdown in well Sa 1072 during the first 4 minutes of the test indicates a coefficient

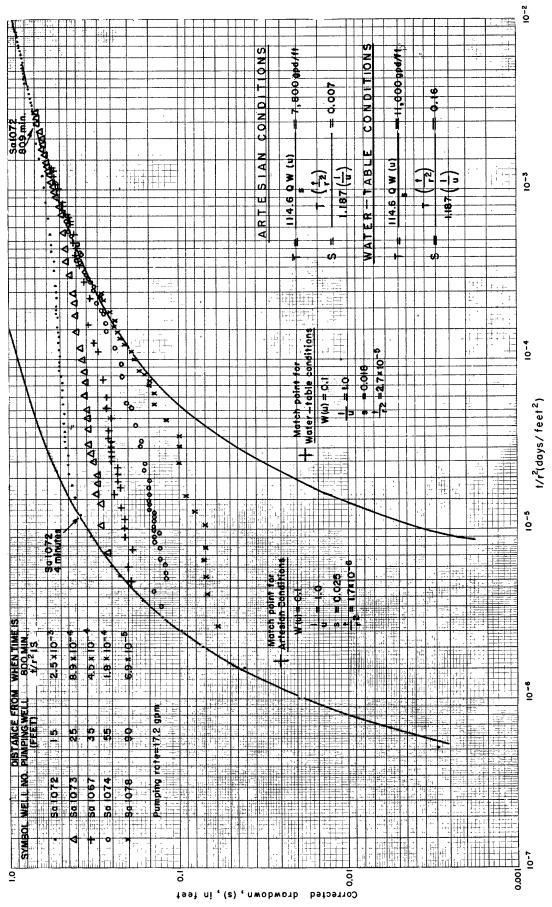


Figure III-14.--Plot of log of drawdowns versus log of t/r^2 in the five observation wells screened in the bottom of the aquifer north of the pumping well. The drawdowns are corrected for seasonal decline and dewatering of the aquifer.

of transmissibility of about 7,800 qpd/ft and a coefficient of storage of 0.007. This low coefficient of storage indicates artesian conditions. After approximately 4 minutes the data for well Sa 1072 began to diverge from the type curve. Approximately 800 minutes (13.3 hours) after pumping started the data for well Sa 1072 again started to follow a segment of the However, as may be observed from the figure, a match of the data with the type curve requires a displacement of the type curve of a little more than one log cycle to the right. Substitution of the values of W(u), 1/u, s, and t/r^2 at the new match point into the formulas for transmissibility and storage results in values of 11,000 gpd/ft for "T" and 0.16 for "S." The value of the storage coefficient at this match point indicates water-table conditions. The preceding discussion is based on the data for well Sa 1072. As shown in figure III-14 the data for the other wells generally follow the same pattern as those for well Sa 1072. After 800 to 1,000 minutes of pumping the drawdowns in each of the wells began to follow the type curve at the match position indicating water-table conditions. As the saturated thickness of the aquifer at well Sa 1077 was approximately 16 feet at the time of the test, the permeability of the sand deposit (T/m) is about 700 gpd/ft². The data indicate that the character of the deposit is similar throughout the park and vicinity. Thus, it appears the yield of wells drawing from the deposit in the area can be predicted within reasonable limits by using the appropriate formulas and by assuming the transmissibility is equal to the saturated thickness multiplied by 700 and the storage coefficient is 0.16.

In summary, during the first 4 minutes of the test the aguifer responded as an artesian aguifer. This response is doubtless the result of the stratification of the aquifer -- that is, the alternation in the aquifer of thin horizontal layers of silty fine sand and somewhat thicker layers of medium to coarse sand. As a result of the stratification, the permeability in a vertical direction is considerably lower than in the horizontal direction causing the aquifer to respond initially as though it were artesian. From about 4 minutes to about 800 minutes the aguifer went through a transition from artesian to water-table conditions. From about 800 minutes to the end of the test the aquifer responded as a water-table aquifer. be noted that methods presently available for the analysis of pumping-test data are not applicable during the period of transition from artesian to water-table conditions. It may also be noted that the transmissibility increased from about 7,800 gpd/ft to 11,000 gpd/ft during the transition from artesian to water-table conditions. This increase suggests that during the first few minutes of the test all the water being pumped was being supplied by the lower 70 percent of the aguifer.

Observation wells were located both to the north and to the east of the pumping well. The wells were constructed along perpendicular lines in order to determine if the horizontal permeability varies in different directions. Such differences in permeability are not uncommon. Water-level measurements made immediately prior to the test (fig. 111-12) show that ground water at the pumping-test site was moving almost due north. Thus, the observation wells north of the pumping well were located on a line essentially parallel to the direction of ground-water flow. Conversely, the wells east of the pumping well were located on a line perpendicular to the direction of flow. The drawdowns during the test were found to be exactly the same at equivalent distances and times to the north and to the east of the pumping well

indicating that the horizontal permeability is the same in all directions within the area encompassed by the observation wells.

The decrease in drawdown with increasing distance from the pumping well is shown in figure III-15. The water-level measurements used in the

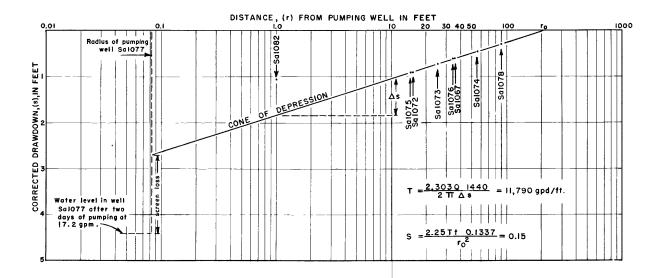


Figure III-15.--Graph of drawdowns versus log of distance from pumping well. (Measurements of drawdowns were made after 2 days of pumping at 17.2 gpm. The drawdowns are corrected for seasonal decline and dewatering of the aquifer.)

figure were made a few minutes before the pump was cut off. It may be noted that the cone of depression is a straight line on the semi-logarithmic paper used in drawing the figure. Computations of transmissibility and storage using formulas devised by Cooper and Jacob (1946, p. 526-534) from the Theis equation are also shown in the compare favorably with the results obtained using the type curve and Theis equation. The drawdown in the formation outs ide of the pumping well can be determined by extending the line representing the cone of depression to the vertical line representing the radius of the pumping well. As shown in figure III-15, this drawdown is 2.7 feet. The drawdown inside the pumping well, however, was 4.4 feet. The difference of 1.7 feet represents the head lost in moving water through the screen into the well. This loss ir head is referred to as "screen loss."

Step-Drawdown Test of April 29, 1960

Screen losses occur where the screen face, with sand particles clogging some of the screen openings, is less permeable than the formation. The screen loss in any well varies with the pumping rate. Where the flow through the screen is laminar—that is, where the stream lines remain distinct from one another—the loss is in direct proportion to the discharge. On the other hand, where the flow is turbulent—that is, when the stream lines are thoroughly confused through heterogeneous mixing—the screen lcss varies approximately with the square of the discharge (Rorabaugh, 1953).

To determine how the screen losses in a well tapping the sand aguifer at the park vary with changing pumping rates a step-drawdown test was conducted on well Sa 1077 on April 29, 1960. The step-drawdown test which was developed by Jacob (1947) to determine both screen loss and effective well radius, involves pumping a well at three or more rates, preferably in even increments, and measuring the drawdown in the pumping well. Because a line of observation wells already existed at the site, measurements of drawdown were also made in those wells. The use of the measurements simplified the analysis of the data. As a side product of the test it was decided to reexamine the effects of partial penetration in order to determine whether the apparent lack of partial-penetration effects in the test of August 1959 was due to well construction. Four new observation wells were constructed by driving a line of casing equipped with a screened drive point into the sand. Wells Sa 1085 and Sa 1086 were driven to the bottom of the aquifer 5 feet and 15 feet, respectively, south of the pumping well, Sa 1077. Wells Sa 1087 and Sa 1088 were driven into the top of the aguifer 5 feet and 15 feet, respectively, west of the pumping well. (The locations of and sections through these wells are shown in figure 111-12.)

Well Sa 1077 was pumped at rates of 4.7, 11.2, 19.4, and 20.0 gpm for 50 minutes at each rate. The maximum quantity of water that the centrifugal pump used for the test could pump through the suction and discharge system (which consisted of a check valve, 1-inch diameter suction pipe, positive displacement watermeter, and approximately 100 feet of 2-inch diameter discharge hose), was 20 gpm. Therefore, in an attempt to increase the discharge the pump was shut off and the watermeter and part of the discharge line were disconnected. However, this resulted in an increase of only 1 gpm. Next the check valve and drop pipe were removed from the well and the suction line was attached directly to the well casing. Starting 31 minutes after the end of step 4 the well was pumped for 50 minutes at 50 gpm. This is designated as step 5 in the following discussion. As no measurements of the drawdown in the pumping well were possible during step 5, it is assumed for purposes of computation that the pumping level was about at the top of the screen, resulting in a drawdown of about 12 feet.

The drawdowns during the step-drawdown test in the wells tapping the bottom of the aquifer are shown in figure III-16. The lines connecting the drawdown in the wells give the drawdown in the formation outside of the screen. The drawdown outside the screen is known as "formation loss." The screen loss—that is, the head lost in moving water through the screen—is obtained by subtracting the formation loss from the drawdown in the pumping well. A summary of the data obtained from the step-drawdown test is given in table III-4.

Figure III-17 shows a log plot of screen loss versus discharge. As can be seen from the plot all steps (except step 5) fall on a straight line. This fact suggests a direct relationship between screen loss and discharge through step 4. Such a direct relationship indicates that screen losses for discharges up to and including 20 gpm on well Sa 1077 occur under conditions of laminar flow. It may be observed that the calculated well loss for step 5 plots about $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet below a continuation of the straight line through steps 1 to 4. This suggests that the drawdown in the pumping well was at least $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet below the top of the screen during step 5.

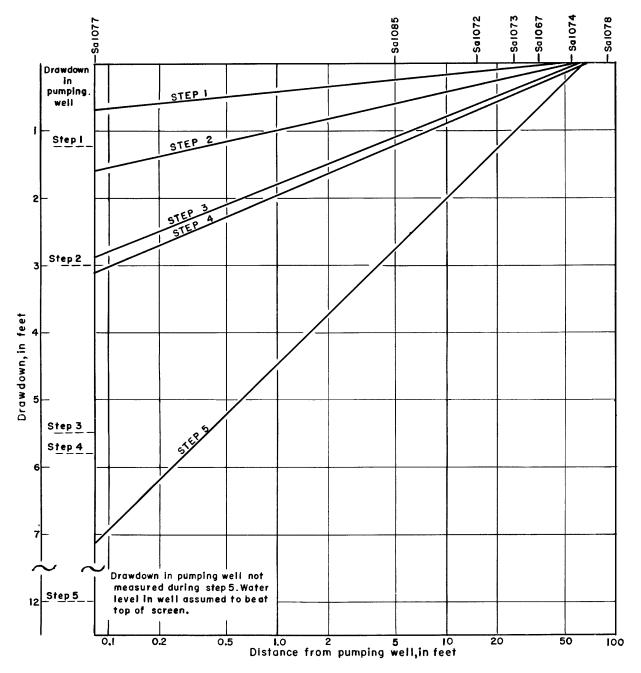


Figure III-16.--Graphs of the drawdowns versus log of distance from pumping well for the step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960. (The drawdowns are not corrected for dewatering of aquifer.)

The screen loss at the end of the 2-day pumping test of August 10-13, 1959, in which well Sa 1077 was pumped at 17.2 gpm, was greater at the same rate of discharge in 1960 than in 1959. The increase in screen loss may indicate compaction of the materials around the well.

Table III-4.--Results of step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960

Step no.	Time in minutes since pumping began	Pumping rate (gpm)	Total drawdown in pumping well (feet)	Formation loss (feet)	Screen loss (feet)
1	0-50	4.7	1.22	0.69	0.53
2	50-100	11.2	2.99	1.59	1.40
3	100-150	19.4	5 .49	2.87	2.62
4	150-200	20.0	5.80	3.09	2.71
5 a/	231-277	50	12 b/	7	5

A period of 31 minutes elapsed between the end of step 4 and the beginning of step 5. Between 6 and 16 minutes after the end of step 4 the well was pumped at 21 gpm.

As mentioned previously, the step-drawdown test provided a means to reexamine the effects of partial penetration. Table III-5 contains the drawdowns in the wells tapping the bottom and the top of the aquifer at different distances from the pumping well. The drawdown in the shallow well Sa 1087 at a distance of 5 feet was considerably less than the drawdown in the equally distant deep well, Sa 1085, throughout the test. Similarly, the drawdown in shallow well Sa 1088 at a distance of 15 feet was considerably less than the drawdown in equally distant deep well Sa 1086 at the end of the test. The difference in drawdown between the wells in the bottom and top of the aquifer 15 feet south and west of the pumping well was considerably greater than the difference in drawdown in the wells in the bottom and top of the aquifer 15 feet north of the pump-(Compare wells Sa 1086 and Sa 1088 with Sa 1072 and Sa 1081.) The differences in drawdown between these wells clearly show that the method of well construction explains why effects of partial penetration were not observed during the pumping test of August 1959. No attempt has yet been made to analyze the data collected in April 1960 to determine the difference in vertical and horizontal permeability. It is probable that the full effect of the permeability difference has not yet been observed because even in the process of driving a well the stratification of the material around the well is disturbed enough to modify the permeability immediately around the well.

Yield of the Sand Deposit

Because the sand deposit responds as a water-table aquifer after a period of several hours of continuous pumping, only the value of trans-missibility of 11,000 gpd/ft and storage coefficient of 0.16 determined for water-table conditions are of practical significance. The value of trans-missibility indicates that a vertical section of the aquifer 1 foot wide

b/ Water level is estimated to be at top of well screen.

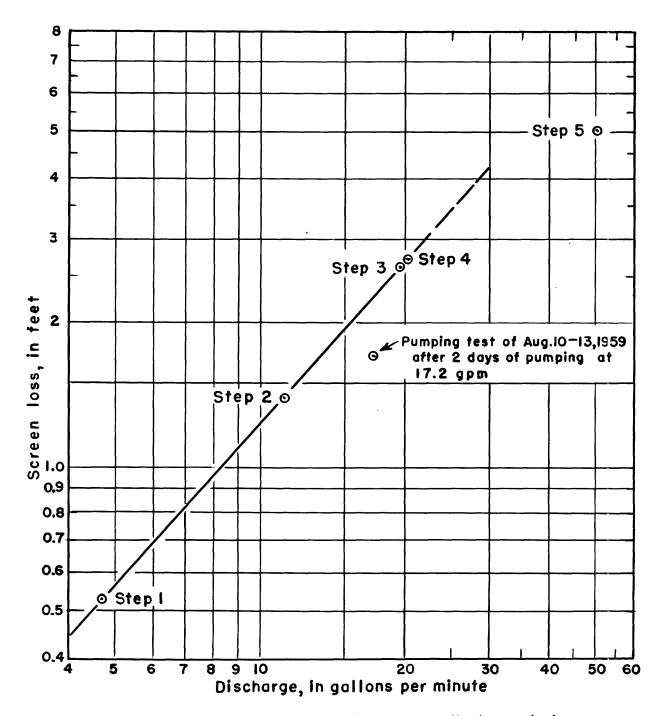


Figure 111-17.--Log plot of screen loss versus discharge during the step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960.

will transmit 11,000 gallons of water in one day under a hydraulic gradient of 1 foot per foot. The value for the storage coefficient indicates that a vertical column of the aquifer 1 foot square will yield 0.16 cubic feet (1.2 gallons) of water when the water table is lowered 1 foot.

Substituting the transmissibility (T), storage coefficient (S), pumping rate (Q), and an assumed value for time (t) in the formulas derived from the Theis equation by Cooper and Jacob (1946, p. 526-534), it is possible to

Table 111-5. -- Comparison of drawdowns in wells tapping bottom and top of aquifer during step-drawdown test of April 29, 1960

								'n	Uncorrected drawdown, in feet	rawdown, in	feet						
	Pumping rate in gpm	Approx-							×	×							
	and interval,	imate time	Sa 1085	Sa 1087		Sa 1086	Sa 1088		Sa 1072	Sa 1081		Sa 1067	Sa 1080		Sa 1074	Sa 1079	
	over which	pumping	bottom	top	Dif-	bottom	top	Di f-	bottom	top	Dif-	bottom	top	Dif-	bottom	top	0i f-
Step	rate prevailed	began (minutes)	minutes) (S 5 ft) a/	(W 5 ft)	ence	(S 15 ft)	(W 15 ft)	ence	(N 15 ft)	(N 15 ft)	ence	(N 35 ft)	(N 35 ft)	ence	(N 55 ft)	(N 55 ft)	ence
~	4.7 (0-50)	2.5 40	0.29 .26	50.0 .09	0.24	61.0 51.	0.03 .05	01.0	0.12	0.09 .10	0.03	90.05 .06	40.0 40.0	10.0	::		11
2	11.2 (50-100)	70 90 Þ∕	.66	.19	1 .7.	.33	<u></u>	.20	≅:	1.1	91:	* :1	- :		90.0	0.05	0.01
٣	19.4	125 145	0.10	0 4 .	.69 .65		.30	.33	.58	±3.	<u> </u>	.30	.22	.05 .06	.13	 1	.0. 20.
4	20.0	185	1.21	•56	•65	4.	#.	.30	89.	•55	.13	.35	•30	• 00	61.	<u>8</u> .	ē.
2	50 (231-277) <u>2</u> /	255 275	2.69	¥	1.75	1.56	.70	.88	1.47	1.06	14.	69. 99.	.53	91. 90.	.35	.35	.00

 $\underline{a}/$ Direction and distance from pumping well.

b/ Pumping rate increased to 11.8 gpm from 79 to 100 minutes. This increase is ignored in analysis for screen loss. Drawdown at end of step 2 is projected on the basis of drawdown from 50 to 79 minutes. Rate is assumed to be 11.2 gpm throughout step 2.

Sump was off from 200 to 231 minutes during removal of suction pipe from the pumping well.

predict the shape and size of the cone of depression resulting from pumping. For example, figure III-18 shows the predicted drawdowns resulting from pumping at rates of 10 gpm and 30 gpm continuously for periods of 2 days and 200 days. The pumping rate of 10 gpm was chosen to show the effect of residential use including substantial quantities for lawn irrigation. The rate of 30 gpm is based on the anticipated needs at the park and on the needs of many small industries and commercial establishments. of 2 days was chosen to show the effect of withdrawals over a weekend. period of 200 days was chosen to show the extent that water levels would be lowered during a prolonged period without recharge. Figure III-18 may be used to determine the drawdowns that would be produced by any number of wells pumping at the indicated rates for periods of 2 and 200 days. example, the drawdown I foot from the center of each of 2 wells spaced 100 feet apart after 200 days of pumping at a rate of 30 gpm would be 7.8 feet. This drawdown is the sum of the drawdown (5.8 feet) produced at a distance of I foot from a pumping well by that well and the drawdown (2.0 feet) produced at that point by another pumping well 100 feet away. The drawdown inside the pumping well depends on the diameter of the screen and the "screen loss." The screen losses shown for a pumping well 2 inches in diameter were obtained from figure III-17 on the assumption that screen losses are directly proportional to discharge up to a discharge of 30 gpm. The screen losses predicted for a 6-inch well (in which the circumference of the screen is 3 times that of a 2-inch well) are one third those of a 2-inch well at the same discharge. Thus a well 2 inches in diameter equipped with 5 feet of 60-gauze screen and pumped at a rate of 30 gpm for 200 days without recharge would have a drawdown of about 13 feet while a well 6 inches in diameter also equipped with 5 feet of 60-gauze screen and pumping at the same rate for the same period of time would have a drawdown of about $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The drawdowns predicted in figure III-18 are based on the assumption that the cone of depression does not reach either a recharging or discharging boundary (i.e. that all water pumped is drawn from storage in the aquifer). However, the cone of depression of a pumping well in the vicinity of well Sa 1077 will reach the uppermost springheads on Wilbur Spring ravine after about 10 days of pumping and, thereafter, a part of the water pumped will be derived from a decrease in the flow of the springs. As a result, drawdowns resulting from the pumping will be smaller than those predicted by an amount proportional to the quantity of water that is salvaged from the springs' discharge. The amount by which the flow of the springs will be diminished cannot be predicted but it seems unlikely that it will be excessive.

As most supply wells are operated at the maximum possible rate only for short periods of time, it is frequently useful to know how the drawdown changes with time. Figure 111-19, also based on formulas by Cooper and Jacob (1946), shows the increase in drawdown with time for a well 2 inches in diameter being pumped at 30 gpm continuously for 200 days during which there is no recharge to the aquifer. The figure shows the various components that contribute to the total drawdown in the pumping well. It may be observed that the drawdown reaches 10 feet after pumping at a rate of 30 gpm for 1.2 days. This is the maximum length of time that the well 2 inches in diameter could be pumped at a rate of 30 gpm if screened through the lower 5 feet of an aquifer having a saturated thickness of

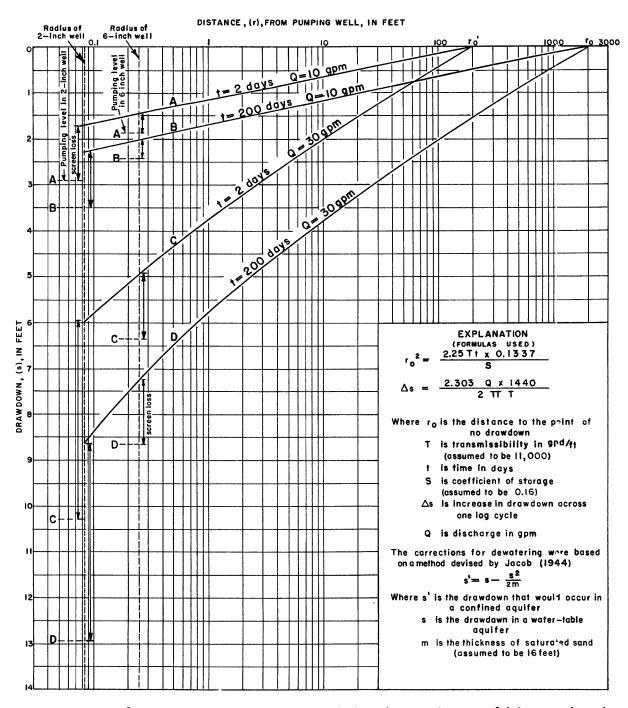


Figure III-18.--Graphs of the predicted drawdowns that would be produced by a well drawing from the sand deposit in Saratoga
National Historical Park and vicinity. (The drawdowns have been corrected for dewatering of the aquifer.)

16 feet. The well could continue to be pumped, however, at a lower rate. A 6-inch well with the same screen length would probably have about 3.5 feet less drawdown for the same period. (See figure III-18.)

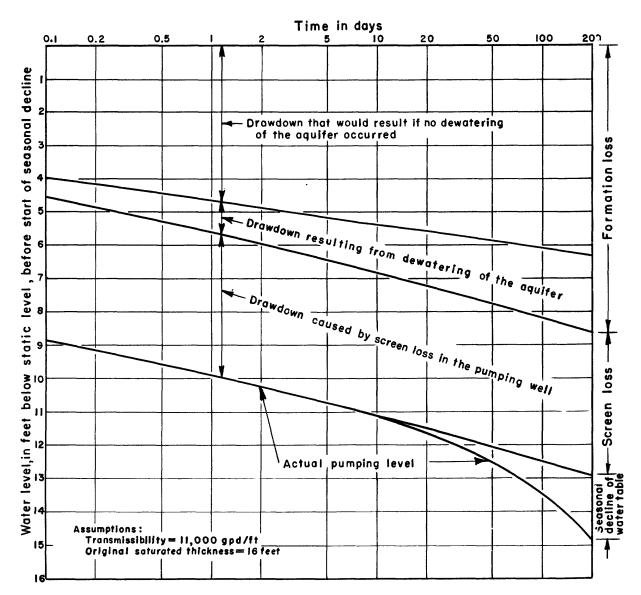


Figure III-19.--Graphs showing components of drawdown in a well 2 inches in diameter which is pumped at 30 gpm for a period of 200 days without recharge. Such a period is probably not too uncommon from May to November. Drawdown in a pumping well 6 inches in diameter would be about 2.5 feet less than that shown for a 2-inch well.

The preceding discussion illustrates how the values of transmissibility and storage are utilized in predicting the drawdowns that will result from pumping one or more supply wells at any rate for any period of time. The discussion considers the yield of a well only from the standpoint of the water-transmitting and water-storing properties of the aquifer. It does not consider the perennial yield of the aquifer. However, in the development of a water supply the yield of an aquifer is, in many cases, equally as important as the yield of a well. The perennial yield of an aquifer is ultimately limited to the quantity of water that reaches the aquifer naturally plus the quantity that can be induced into the aquifer from some external source, such as a stream or lake.

Prior to the withdrawal of water from an aquifer there is a natural balance established between recharge and discharge. During periods when recharge exceeds discharge, as at the time of the spring thaw, the water table rises. When discharge exceeds recharge, as during most of the growing season, the water table falls. The sand deposit in the northeastern corner of the park and the related sand and gravel deposit that underlies large areas in the eastern part of the county are recharged by precipitation. As pointed out in a preceding discussion, precipitation is relatively evenly distributed throughout the year. However, the proportion of the precipitation that reaches the water table varies in response to many factors, including air temperature and the amount and rate of precipitation. Studies of the factors affecting recharge to the sand deposit have not been made and, therefore, only a few general statements regarding recharge can be made. It is obvious from the hydrographs in figures III-8 and III-9 that the sand deposit receives recharge intermittently through the winter months when losses due to evaporation and transpiration are negligible. The melting of the snow cover and thawing of the ground in March and April, before clant growth starts and while evaporation losses are small, result in substantial recharge. Relatively little recharge reaches the water table during the growing season, from May to October. Long-term records of water-level fluctuations in different parts of the State show that occasionally freezing of the ground begins in the fall before soil moisture requirements have been satisfied and, thus, before any significant amount of recharge reaches the water table. If the ground remains frozen, the water table continues to decline through the winter months until the spring thaw. Thus, in predicting the effect of pumping from the aguifer it is not unreasonable to assume that there will be periods of 200 days when recharge is insignificant. figures III-18 and III-19.) In general, however, it appears probable that the recharge to the sand deposit will average from 25 to 40 percent of the total annual precipitation from year to year, depending on climatic conditions.

During any period when there is no net change in water levels, as during the period from January to August 1959, the discharge from the aquifer must equal the recharge. Natural discharge from the sand deposit occurs principally through springs, seepage into streams, and seepage along the sides of ravines and, to a lesser extent, through the transpiration of plants that draw from the water table. Thus, measurements of the discharge of springs and streams indicate the quantity of recharge less the part used by plants and less the part that evaporates upstream from the points at which the discharges are measured. The discharge of the two upper springheads on the Wilbur Spring ravine was measured periodically from January to November 1959, and found to be between 25 and 30 gpm (fig. III-8). This represents only a part, and probably only a small part, of the total discharge from the sand deposit in the northeastern corner of the park.

Water pumped from the sand deposit, as from any of the aquifers in the county, is initially derived from storage. This withdrawal from storage causes the water table to decline in the vicinity of the well. The withdrawal of water from storage continues until the cone of depression reaches a source of additional recharge or until natural discharge is reduced. The possibility of increasing the amount of recharge to the sand deposit both in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine and at most other places in the county appears remote because runoff on the deposit is negligible and the

deposit is generally above the level of streams and lakes that might serve as a source of additional water. Therefore, the water pumped from wells must ultimately be balanced by a reduction in natural discharge. Withdrawals in the vicinity of the Wilbur Spring ravine, for instance, will ultimately result in a reduction in the flow from the ravine and a reduction in the amount of water that presently seeps from the aquifer in the ravine about 400 feet west of well Sa 1065 and along the scarp bordering the flood plain of the Hudson River. The proportion of the pumpage that is derived from each point of natural discharge depends on the location of the pumping wells. The more distant the wells are from the ravine the less the effect on discharge from the ravine.

SUMMARY OF GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS IN SARATOGA COUNTY

Ground water is used extensively in Saratoga County to supply domestic and farm needs. It is also used by a few commercial establishments and small industries. Ground-water supplies in the county are obtained largely from wells although a substantial number are still obtained from springs. Wells draw water either from bedrock or from unconsolidated deposits overlying bedrock.

The bedrock underlying the county consists of granite, gneiss, and other crystalline igneous and metamorphic rocks in the northwestern and north-central parts and shale in the eastern and southern parts. Lying between the crystalline rocks to the northwest and the shale to the southeast is a relatively narrow belt across the central part of the county that is underlain by sandstone, limestone, and dolomite.

Wells drawing from bedrock are generally cased through the unconsolidated deposits and are uncased in bedrock. The average yield of bedrock wells in the county ranges from about 6 gpm in the crystalline rocks to about 31 gpm in the limestone and dolomite (carbonate rocks). Water in quantities adequate for domestic needs can be obtained from bedrock in most parts of the county from wells that penetrate the rocks to a depth of 100 to 200 feet. The greatest difficulty is in obtaining water from the crystalline rocks, especially on the higher hills in the northwestern part of the county.

Unconsolidated deposits overlie the bedrock in most parts of the county. The three principal types of deposits are till, clay, and sand and gravel. In the western and central parts of the county the unconsolidated deposits consist largely of till, an unsorted mixture of rock fragments ranging in size from clay to huge boulders. The till is not a productive water-bearing deposit. However, in most places it will yield sufficient water for small domestic needs to large-diameter dug wells.

In some of the larger valleys in the western part of the county and in much of the eastern part of the county the unconsolidated deposits consist of sand and gravel or sand. These deposits are the most productive sources of water in the county. In parts of the stream valleys in the central part of the county deposits of sand and gravel will yield more than 750 gpm to screened wells. The deposits of sand and gravel and sand in the eastern part of the county are not generally as productive as the valley deposits. However, the sand and gravel deposits are capable of yielding 50 gpm and more to screened wells in many areas.

Much of the eastern part of the county is underlain by clay and silt. The clay and silt is at the surface in the lower areas and underlies the deposits of sand in much of the remainder of the area. Water in usable quantities cannot be obtained from the clay and silt. In those areas in which clay and silt is the only unconsolidated deposit ground water can be obtained only from bedrock wells.

SELECTED REFERENCES

- Brown, Russell H., 1953, Selected procedures for analyzing aquifer test data: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 45, p. 844-866.
- Cooper, H. H., Jr., and Jacob, C. E., 1946, A generalized graphical method of evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history:

 Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 27, p. 526-534.
- Cumings, E. R., 1900, Lower Silurian System of eastern Montgomery County, New York: New York State Mus. Bull. 34, v. 7.
- Cushing, H. P., and Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1914, Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity: New York State Mus. Bull. 169.
- Fisher, D. W., and Hanson, G. F., 1951, Revisions in the geology of Saratoga Springs, New York, and vicinity: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 249, p. 795-814.
- Jacob, C. E., 1944, Notes on determining permeability by pumping tests under water-table conditions: U. S. Geol. Survey duplicated rept.
- Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Trans., v. 112, p. 1047-1070.
- Kemp, J. F., 1912, The mineral springs of Saratoga: New York State Mus. Bull. 159.
- Mack, F. K., Pauszek, F. H., and Crippen, J. R., Geology and hydrology of the West Milton area, Saratoga County, New York: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1747 (in press June, 1962).
- Maxon, E. T., and Bromley, J. H., 1919, Soil survey of Saratoga County,

 New York: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Advance sheets, field operations of the Bur. of Soils, 42 p.
- Miller, W. J., 1911, Geology of the Broadalbin quadrangle, Fulton-Saratoga Counties. New York: New York State Mus. Bull. 153.
- 1923, Geology of the Luzerne quadrangle: New York State Mus. Bull. 245-246.
- Muskat, Morris, 1946, The flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media:

 J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Rorabaugh, M. I., 1953, Graphical and theoretical analysis of step-drawdown test of artesian well: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc., Separate 362.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1930, Geology of the Capital District (Albany, Cohoes, Troy, and Schenectady quadrangles): New York State Mus. Bull. 285.

SELECTED REFERENCES (Continued)

- Stoller, J. H., 1911, Glacial geology of the Schenectady quadrangle: New York State Mus. Bull. 154.
- Mus. Bull. 183. New York State
- Bull. 215-216. Rew York State Mus.
- U. S. Public Health Service, 1961, <u>Drinking water standards</u>, 1961: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 53, p. 935-945.
- Wenzel, L. K., 1942, Methods for determining permeability of water-bearing materials: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 887.
- Woodworth, J. B., 1905, Ancient water levels of the Champlain and Hudson valleys: New York State Mus. Bull. 84.